

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

- Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97  
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997  
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

- Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990  
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996  
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (\*)  
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995  
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

- Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996  
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994  
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996  
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992  
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(\*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

**PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION**

**Fees per County\*:**

\$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)  
\$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

**Fees per Section\*:**

\$5.00 for each section.  
For the same section from multiple counties, \$5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is \$150.00

**Fees per Table\*:**

\$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

\*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

---

**CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS \$2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.**

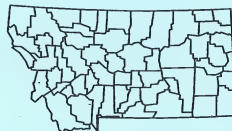
---

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars). Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996  
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly  
2/10/98

**MONTANA  
COUNTY  
STATISTICAL REPORTS**



Compiled by  
**CENSUS AND ECONOMIC  
INFORMATION CENTER  
(CEIC)**  
**MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE**

1424 Ninth Avenue  
PO Box 200501  
Helena, Montana 59620-0501  
(406) 444-2896  
<http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic>

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

#### SECTION 1: POPULATION

- Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990  
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (\*)
- Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
- Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (\*)

#### SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

- Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 3: EDUCATION

- Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (\*)

#### SECTION 4: HOUSING

- Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

#### SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

- Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

#### SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

- Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

#### SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

- Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(\*)
- Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(\*)
- Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995
- Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

- Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996
- Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

POPULATION  
SOCIAL INDICATORS  
EDUCATION  
HOUSING  
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY  
GOVERNMENT FINANCES  
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES  
AGRICULTURE  
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

### Compiled By

**DAVID R. MARTIN**  
Research Specialist

**TERRY MEAGHER**  
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 1990

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY  
1515 E. 6th AVE.  
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

### Additional Programming Assistance By

**JEAN A. OLIVER**  
Programmer/Analyst

### Issued By

**CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER**  
Montana Department of Commerce  
1424 Ninth Avenue  
Helena, Montana 59620  
(406) 444-2896  
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

PLEASE RETURN





# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION ONE: POPULATION

### CONTENTS

- Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020



- TABLE 1.1 -  
AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990	1990	1990	1990	POPULATION
	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	POPULATION	POPULATION DENSITY*	% CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
YELLOWSTONE	2,635.21	13.90	113,419	43.0	5.0
	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
YELLOWSTONE	108,035	87,367	79,016	55,875	41,182
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
YELLOWSTONE	30,785	29,600	22,944	6,212	2,065

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).



- TABLE 1.2 -  
 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	-----	-----					-----	-----
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
YELLOWSTONE	113,419	108,035	5,384	5.0	18,458	7,879	-5,195	-4.8

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.3 -  
CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

		1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*					
MONTANA		879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1					
YELLOWSTONE		125,966	124,699	122,865	120,807	118,083	115,216	11.1					
		1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA		799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
YELLOWSTONE		113,419	113,690	114,399	116,396	118,552	119,282	118,463	115,987	113,062	110,370	5.2	5.0
		1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA		786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
YELLOWSTONE		108,035	108,000	106,900	103,700	101,400	98,900	96,600	93,600	91,900	90,300	23.6	23.7
		1970											
MONTANA		694,409											
YELLOWSTONE		87,367											

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.

\*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].





- TABLE 1.4 -  
 INCORPORATED PLACES\* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES\*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE -----	1990	1990	1990	1980	POPULATION
	POPULATION	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION	% CHANGE 1980-90
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
BILLINGS**	81,125	32.60	2,489.3	66,842	21.4
BILLINGS HEIGHTS CDP	***	***	***	8,480	***
BROADVIEW	133	0.24	552.0	120	10.8
LAUREL	5,686	1.84	3,097.1	5,481	3.7
LOCKWOOD CDP	3,967	7.42	534.3	...	...

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

\* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\* = COUNTY SEAT.

\*\*\* = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.5 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	113,419	100.0	108,035	100.0	87,367	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	4,880	4.3	5,567	5.2	4,145	4.7
3 TO 4	3,538	3.1	3,446	3.2	2,923	3.3
5 TO 9	9,040	8.0	8,491	7.9	8,964	10.3
10 TO 14	8,696	7.7	8,365	7.7	10,143	11.6
15 TO 17	4,719	4.2	5,809	5.4	5,594	6.4
18 TO 20	4,680	4.1	6,098	5.6	5,110	5.8
21 TO 24	5,392	4.8	8,636	8.0	5,444	6.2
25 TO 29	8,649	7.6	10,461	9.7	5,621	6.4
30 TO 34	10,278	9.1	9,015	8.3	4,861	5.6
35 TO 39	9,828	8.7	6,873	6.4	4,900	5.6
40 TO 44	8,336	7.3	5,607	5.2	5,343	6.1
45 TO 49	6,531	5.8	5,193	4.8	5,100	5.8
50 TO 54	5,147	4.5	5,283	4.9	4,830	5.5
55 TO 59	4,864	4.3	5,014	4.6	3,992	4.6
60 TO 61	1,998	1.8	1,844	1.7	1,507	1.7
62 TO 64	2,844	2.5	2,492	2.3	1,826	2.1
65 TO 69	4,464	3.9	3,522	3.3	2,381	2.7
70 TO 74	3,687	3.3	2,646	2.4	1,733	2.0
75 TO 79	2,751	2.4	1,649	1.5	1,343	1.5
80 TO 84	1,732	1.5	1,051	1.0	943	1.1
85 & OLDER	1,365	1.2	973	0.9	664	0.8
MEDIAN*	33.4	...	28.6	...	26.2	...

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.6 -  
POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
ALL RACES	113,419	100.0	108,035	100.0	87,367	100.0
WHITE	107,921	95.2	103,714	96.0	85,765	98.2
BLACK	511	0.5	200	0.2	227	0.3
AMERICAN INDIAN	3,225	2.8	2,332	2.2	1,063	1.2
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	10	0.0	12	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	612	0.5	429	0.4	...	...
ASIAN	568	0.5	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	44	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	1,140	1.0	1,348	1.2	312	0.4
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	3,158	2.8	3,080	2.9	NA	NA

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".

NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.7 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	113,419	54,960	58,459	107,921	55,752	511	191	3,235	1,682	612	321	1,140	513
UNDER 1	1,410	713	697	1,276	638	12	9	87	36	11	6	24	8
1 TO 2	3,470	1,852	1,618	3,148	1,477	25	12	202	87	43	23	52	19
3 TO 4	3,538	1,874	1,664	3,256	1,524	32	14	161	84	38	19	51	23
5	1,812	913	899	1,667	820	14	5	90	46	16	10	25	18
6	1,760	899	861	1,630	804	13	4	79	37	9	7	29	9
7 TO 9	5,468	2,795	2,673	5,079	2,482	37	16	254	131	27	12	71	32
10 TO 11	3,607	1,815	1,792	3,377	1,676	25	7	134	70	15	6	56	33
12 TO 13	3,433	1,793	1,640	3,236	1,548	14	8	127	58	12	5	44	21
14	1,656	848	808	1,540	753	13	3	74	38	8	3	21	11
15	1,589	807	782	1,484	729	12	5	64	33	9	4	20	11
16	1,576	828	748	1,486	701	6	2	51	28	17	10	16	7
17	1,554	793	761	1,462	712	4	2	61	35	11	5	16	7
18	1,541	780	761	1,442	715	8	5	53	23	10	6	28	12
19	1,621	752	869	1,519	823	11	3	55	26	19	8	17	9
20	1,518	715	803	1,417	753	5	1	57	36	17	8	22	5
21	1,414	666	748	1,328	712	5	1	46	22	16	4	19	9
22 TO 24	3,978	1,889	2,089	3,709	1,960	31	7	157	89	36	17	45	16
25 TO 29	8,649	4,089	4,560	8,131	4,297	48	15	322	181	45	21	103	46
30 TO 34	10,278	4,925	5,353	9,796	5,114	48	14	273	150	51	31	110	44
35 TO 39	9,828	4,859	4,969	9,426	4,774	40	12	233	120	52	29	77	34
40 TO 44	8,336	4,167	4,169	7,999	3,995	18	5	211	116	39	20	69	33
45 TO 49	6,531	3,233	3,298	6,313	3,194	19	7	138	72	17	10	44	15
50 TO 54	5,147	2,538	2,609	4,964	2,522	15	4	88	40	26	19	54	24
55 TO 59	4,864	2,321	2,543	4,722	2,465	13	6	73	42	29	16	27	14
60 TO 61	1,998	933	1,065	1,937	1,035	8	5	29	13	4	2	20	10
62 TO 64	2,844	1,395	1,449	2,797	1,424	7	4	19	10	5	4	16	7
65 TO 69	4,464	2,007	2,457	4,380	2,412	6	3	34	17	17	9	27	16
70 TO 74	3,687	1,659	2,028	3,634	1,998	10	3	25	17	8	4	10	6





AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	2,751	1,098	1,653	2,706	1,623	5	4	25	16	3	2	12	8
80 TO 84	1,732	637	1,095	1,711	1,081	3	3	9	6	0	0	9	5
85 & OLDER	1,365	367	998	1,349	991	4	2	4	3	2	1	6	1
MEDIAN*	33.4	32.7	34.1	33.9	34.6	24.1	20.5	22.4	23.7	24.3	28.1	25.8	25.8

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.8 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	48.46	51.54	95.15	51.66	0.45	37.38	2.85	51.99	0.54	52.45	1.01	45.00
UNDER 1	1.24	0.63	0.61	1.13	0.59	0.01	1.76	0.08	1.11	0.01	0.98	0.02	0.70
1 TO 2	3.06	1.63	1.43	2.78	1.37	0.02	2.35	0.18	2.69	0.04	3.76	0.05	1.67
3 TO 4	3.12	1.65	1.47	2.87	1.41	0.03	2.74	0.14	2.60	0.03	3.10	0.04	2.02
5	1.60	0.80	0.79	1.47	0.76	0.01	0.98	0.08	1.42	0.01	1.63	0.02	1.58
6	1.55	0.79	0.76	1.44	0.74	0.01	0.78	0.07	1.14	0.01	1.14	0.03	0.79
7 TO 9	4.82	2.46	2.36	4.48	2.30	0.03	3.13	0.22	4.05	0.02	1.96	0.06	2.81
10 TO 11	3.18	1.60	1.58	2.98	1.55	0.02	1.37	0.12	2.16	0.01	0.98	0.05	2.89
12 TO 13	3.03	1.58	1.45	2.85	1.43	0.01	1.57	0.11	1.79	0.01	0.82	0.04	1.84
14	1.46	0.75	0.71	1.36	0.70	0.01	0.59	0.07	1.17	0.01	0.49	0.02	0.96
15	1.40	0.71	0.69	1.31	0.68	0.01	0.98	0.06	1.02	0.01	0.65	0.02	0.96
16	1.39	0.73	0.66	1.31	0.65	0.01	0.39	0.04	0.87	0.01	1.63	0.01	0.61
17	1.37	0.70	0.67	1.29	0.66	0.00	0.39	0.05	1.08	0.01	0.82	0.01	0.61
18	1.36	0.69	0.67	1.27	0.66	0.01	0.98	0.05	0.71	0.01	0.98	0.02	1.05
19	1.43	0.66	0.77	1.34	0.76	0.01	0.59	0.05	0.80	0.02	1.31	0.01	0.79
20	1.34	0.63	0.71	1.25	0.70	0.00	0.20	0.05	1.11	0.01	1.31	0.02	0.44
21	1.25	0.59	0.66	1.17	0.66	0.00	0.20	0.04	0.68	0.01	0.65	0.02	0.79
22 TO 24	3.51	1.67	1.84	3.27	1.82	0.03	1.37	0.14	2.75	0.03	2.78	0.04	1.40
25 TO 29	7.63	3.61	4.02	7.17	3.98	0.04	2.94	0.28	5.60	0.04	3.43	0.09	4.04
30 TO 34	9.06	4.34	4.72	8.64	4.74	0.04	2.74	0.24	4.64	0.04	5.07	0.10	3.86
35 TO 39	8.67	4.28	4.38	8.31	4.42	0.04	2.35	0.21	3.71	0.05	4.74	0.07	2.98
40 TO 44	7.35	3.67	3.68	7.05	3.70	0.02	0.98	0.19	3.59	0.03	3.27	0.06	2.89
45 TO 49	5.76	2.85	2.91	5.57	2.96	0.02	1.37	0.12	2.23	0.01	1.63	0.04	1.32
50 TO 54	4.54	2.24	2.30	4.38	2.34	0.01	0.78	0.08	1.24	0.02	3.10	0.05	2.11
55 TO 59	4.29	2.05	2.24	4.16	2.28	0.01	1.17	0.06	1.30	0.03	2.61	0.02	1.23
60 TO 61	1.76	0.82	0.94	1.71	0.96	0.01	0.98	0.03	0.40	0.00	0.33	0.02	0.88
62 TO 64	2.51	1.23	1.28	2.47	1.32	0.01	0.78	0.02	0.31	0.00	0.65	0.01	0.61
65 TO 69	3.94	1.77	2.17	3.86	2.23	0.01	0.59	0.03	0.53	0.01	1.47	0.02	1.40
70 TO 74	3.25	1.46	1.79	3.20	1.85	0.01	0.59	0.02	0.53	0.01	0.65	0.01	0.53



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	2.43	0.97	1.46	2.39	1.50	0.00	0.78	0.02	0.49	0.00	0.33	0.01	0.70
80 TO 84	1.53	0.56	0.97	1.51	1.00	0.00	0.59	0.01	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.44
85 & OLDER	1.20	0.32	0.88	1.19	0.92	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.16	0.01	0.09

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.9 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	----- PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN -----					
	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	3,158	100.00	1,670	52.88	1,488	47.12
UNDER 1	69	2.18	37	1.17	32	1.01
1 TO 2	171	5.41	105	3.32	66	2.09
3 TO 4	165	5.22	86	2.72	79	2.50
5	73	2.31	31	0.98	42	1.33
6	78	2.47	48	1.52	30	0.95
7 TO 9	239	7.57	134	4.24	105	3.32
10 TO 11	154	4.88	75	2.37	79	2.50
12 TO 13	142	4.50	76	2.41	66	2.09
14	68	2.15	37	1.17	31	0.98
15	62	1.96	36	1.14	26	0.82
16	60	1.90	39	1.23	21	0.66
17	62	1.96	34	1.08	28	0.89
18	66	2.09	37	1.17	29	0.92
19	58	1.84	25	0.79	33	1.04
20	53	1.68	36	1.14	17	0.54
21	66	2.09	24	0.76	42	1.33
22 TO 24	116	3.67	63	1.99	53	1.68
25 TO 29	269	8.52	142	4.50	127	4.02
30 TO 34	268	8.49	145	4.59	123	3.89
35 TO 39	202	6.40	97	3.07	105	3.32
40 TO 44	194	6.14	99	3.13	95	3.01
45 TO 49	105	3.32	57	1.80	48	1.52
50 TO 54	102	3.23	56	1.77	46	1.46
55 TO 59	79	2.50	33	1.04	46	1.46
60 TO 61	38	1.20	22	0.70	16	0.51
62 TO 64	33	1.04	20	0.63	13	0.41
65 TO 69	62	1.96	34	1.08	28	0.89
70 TO 74	34	1.08	11	0.35	23	0.73
75 TO 79	35	1.11	15	0.47	20	0.63
80 TO 84	21	0.66	8	0.25	13	0.41
85 & OLDER	14	0.44	8	0.25	6	0.19
MEDIAN*	21.9	...	21.0	...	23.2	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 1.10 -  
POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980		% CHANGE 1980-90
	PERSONS -----	% OF TOTAL -----	PERSONS -----	% OF TOTAL -----	
TOTAL POPULATION	113,419	100.0	108,035	100.0	5.0
URBAN*	93,867	82.8	89,809	83.1	4.5
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	88,181	77.7	84,328	78.1	4.6
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE					
NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	5,686	5.0	5,481	5.1	3.7
RURAL*	19,552	17.2	18,226	16.9	7.3
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	571	0.5	120	0.1	375.8
NOT IN PLACES	18,981	16.7	18,106	16.8	4.8

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.11 -  
 PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS\* AND FAMILIES\*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	113,419	100.0	108,035	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	111,433	98.2	106,162	98.3
UNDER 18 YEARS	30,703	27.1	31,577	29.2
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	94,235	83.1	92,593	85.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	8,752	7.7	6,096	5.6
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	17,198	15.2	13,569	12.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	4,468	3.9	3,129	2.9
LIVING ALONE	11,833	10.4	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	1,986	1.8	1,873	1.7
UNDER 18 YEARS	170	0.1	101	0.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	779	0.7	616	0.6
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	44,689	100.0	39,891	100.0
1 PERSON	11,833	26.5	9,331	23.4
2 OR MORE PERSONS	32,856	73.5	30,560	76.6
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	30,500	68.2	28,684	71.9
MARRIED COUPLE	24,971	55.9	24,691	61.9
OTHER	5,529	12.4	3,993	10.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	1,197	2.7	799	2.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	4,332	9.7	3,194	8.0
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	2,356	5.3	1,876	4.7
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.49	...	2.66	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	30,500	100.0	28,684	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.04	...	3.20	...

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.12 -  
POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
YELLOWSTONE	125,960	127,780	129,400	130,950	132,470	133,950	139,810	147,020	154,430	162,070
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
YELLOWSTONE	125,320	125,950	126,560	127,170	127,760	128,330	130,640	133,740	137,134	140,621

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.

THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: \*NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.

\*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

\*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section One: Population

### DEFINITIONS

**CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP):** a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

**FAMILY:** a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

**GROUP QUARTERS:** all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

**HOUSEHOLD:** all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**HOUSEHOLDER:** the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

**HOUSING UNIT:** a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

**INCORPORATED PLACE:** a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

**MEDIAN AGE:** the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.





**NET MIGRATION:** determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD:** a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

**PLACE:** see  
Census Designated Place  
Incorporated Place

**POPULATION DENSITY:** total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

**RESIDUAL CHANGE:** a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

**RURAL:** all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

**URBAN:** all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

**URBANIZED AREA:** an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

### CONTENTS

- Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 2.1 -  
 BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

	BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
YELLOWSTONE	13.4	13.2	13.0	14.1	14.5	14.2	14.9	14.1	14.0	15.9	18.2

	DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
YELLOWSTONE	8.2	8.4	7.9	8.1	7.6	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.9

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	1,683	306.0	1,037	12	826	733
1995	1,651	236.8	1,051	18	833	704
1994	1,596	240.6	967	9	922	764
1993	1,702	253.2	973	12	875	686
1992	1,722	230.0	899	13	848	620
1991	1,634	250.3	928	12	967	702
1990	1,687	217.0	860	15	870	633
1989	1,638	196.6	852	21	887	661
1988	1,633	162.9	847	7	951	642
1985	1,921	148.9	836	21	1,082	696
1980	1,964	131.4	742	27	1,110	830

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).





- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL	113,419	108,035
NATIVE BORN	111,730	105,993
BORN IN MONTANA	65,745	58,483
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	45,266	47,121
NORTHEAST	2,497	NA
MIDWEST	23,243	NA
SOUTH	4,470	NA
WEST	15,056	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	719	NA
PUERTO RICO	13	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	5	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	701	389
FOREIGN BORN	1,689	2,042
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	313	...
1970 to 1979	280	...
1960 to 1969	160	...
1950 to 1959	318	...
BEFORE 1950	618	...
		1985
		----
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER		105,031
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990		51,135
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:		
SAME COUNTY		32,006
DIFFERENT COUNTY		21,420
SAME STATE		10,858
DIFFERENT STATE		10,562
NORTHEAST		341
MIDWEST		2,446
SOUTH		1,643
WEST		6,132
ABROAD:		
PUERTO RICO		0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA		0
FOREIGN COUNTRY		470

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.4 -  
DEATHS AND DEATH RATES\* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES\*\*, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	275	218.3	243	194.9	207	168.6	244	202.1	210	177.4	227	197.9
CANCER	244	193.7	273	219.0	261	212.6	244	202.1	221	186.7	225	196.2
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	87	69.1	97	77.8	103	83.9	84	69.6	68	57.4	70	61.0
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	87	69.1	69	55.4	53	43.2	60	49.7	68	57.4	77	67.1
ACCIDENTS	31	24.6	41	32.9	35	28.5	42	34.8	60	50.7	41	35.7
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	28	22.2	41	32.9	33	26.9	18	14.9	23	19.4	23	20.1
DIABETES	18	14.3	25	20.1	21	17.1	20	16.6	21	17.7	20	17.4
SUICIDE	30	23.8	28	22.5	25	20.4	22	18.2	25	21.1	26	22.7
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	13	10.3	15	12.0			11	9.1	12	NA	24	NA
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	10	7.9	9	7.2	10	8.1	16	13.3	15	12.7		
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS												
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	19	15.1	19	15.2	23	18.7	22	18.2	25	21.1	46	40.1

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	211	186.0	246	211.3	263	225.9	268	222.2	293	271.2
CANCER	217	191.3	223	191.6	190	163.2	202	167.5	144	133.3
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	73	64.4	58	49.8	75	64.4	52	43.1	53	49.1
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	61	53.8	47	40.4	46	39.5	47	39.0	25	23.1
ACCIDENTS	38	33.5	42	36.1	38	32.6	48	39.8	53	49.1
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	19	16.8	20	17.2	27	23.2	23	19.1	15	13.9
DIABETES	18	15.9	17	14.6	22	18.9	18	14.9	11	10.2
SUICIDE	28	24.7	30	25.8	19	16.3	21	17.4	19	17.6
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	21	NA	11	NA						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS			9	7.7	11	9.5	17	14.1	9	8.3
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	10	8.8			7	6.0	13	10.8	9	8.3



\*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.

\*\*RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.5 -  
 MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	87,265	100.0	41,458	47.5	45,807	52.5
NEVER MARRIED	19,531	22.4	10,544	12.1	8,987	10.3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	51,360	58.9	25,646	29.4	25,714	29.5
SEPARATED	1,248	1.4	529	0.6	719	0.8
DIVORCED	9,212	10.6	3,833	4.4	5,379	6.2
WIDOWED	5,914	6.8	906	1.0	5,008	5.7

MARITAL STATUS	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	82,166	100.0	39,637	48.2	42,529	51.8
NEVER MARRIED	19,603	23.9	10,733	13.1	8,870	10.8
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	50,424	61.4	25,213	30.7	25,211	30.7
SEPARATED	862	1.0	386	0.5	476	0.6
DIVORCED	6,221	7.6	2,587	3.1	3,634	4.4
WIDOWED	5,056	6.2	718	0.9	4,338	5.3

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 2.6 -  
 MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	41,458	2,428	4,802	9,014	9,026	5,771	4,649	3,666	1,735	367
NEVER MARRIED	10,544	2,410	4,007	2,616	850	295	171	111	68	16
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	25,646	11	682	5,346	6,736	4,502	3,841	3,062	1,281	185
SEPARATED	529	2	29	161	163	90	45	30	8	1
DIVORCED	3,833	5	83	872	1,251	845	484	222	64	7
WIDOWED	906	0	1	19	26	39	108	241	314	158
FEMALES: TOTAL	45,807	2,291	5,270	9,913	9,138	5,907	5,057	4,485	2,748	998
NEVER MARRIED	8,987	2,270	3,758	1,830	569	163	124	124	98	51
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	25,714	21	1,251	6,423	6,567	4,380	3,579	2,521	895	77
SEPARATED	719	0	70	283	195	96	51	19	3	2
DIVORCED	5,379	0	187	1,326	1,676	1,034	647	354	129	26
WIDOWED	5,008	0	4	51	131	234	656	1,467	1,623	842

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.7 -  
MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS -----	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	40,733
IN ARMED FORCES	64
CIVILIAN	40,669
VETERAN	13,398
NONVETERAN	27,271
FEMALES: TOTAL	44,991
IN ARMED FORCES	5
CIVILIAN	44,986
VETERAN	670
NONVETERAN	44,316
PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE* -----	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
TOTAL	14,068
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	744
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	371
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	136
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	4,279
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	87
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	52
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	1,821
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	2,065
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	288
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	4,111
WORLD WAR I	50
OTHER SERVICE	64

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.8 -  
 MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE  
 OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS -----	16 YEARS & OLDER -----	16-64 YEARS -----	65-74 YEARS -----	75 YEARS & OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	40,181	34,618	3,710	1,853
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	1,675	996	279	400
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	528	265	109	154
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	641	455	86	100
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	506	276	84	146
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	38,506	33,622	3,431	1,453
FEMALES: TOTAL	44,344	36,705	4,382	3,257
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	2,416	960	531	925
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	998	316	223	459
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	635	391	136	108
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	783	253	172	358
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	41,928	35,745	3,851	2,332

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.9 -  
CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996  
(\*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1993 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
YELLOWSTONE	9,252	73.4	9,538	76.4	8,638	70.4	7,699	64.0	7,940	67.8
	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1988 -----			
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS		
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2		
YELLOWSTONE	6,920	59.9	6,769	59.7	5,967	52.5	6,842	59.8		

\*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

\*\*INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).





# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Two: Social Indicators

### DEFINITIONS

**INFANT DEATH:** the death of a person under one year of age.

**MOBILITY LIMITATION:** status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

**SELF-CARE LIMITATION:** status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

### CONTENTS

- Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97



- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	82,501	100.0	72,856	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	5,278	6.4	5,169	7.1
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	8,777	10.6	6,735	9.2
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	26,468	32.1	23,519	32.3
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	21,473	26.0	17,744	24.4
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	4,531	5.5	4,014	5.5
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	11,877	14.4	11,591	15.9
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	4,097	5.0	4,084	5.6

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.2 -

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	72,856	70,252	179	1,580	233	612	1,398
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	5,169	4,857	12	85	36	179	349
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	6,735	6,308	40	197	7	183	401
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	23,519	22,796	49	484	51	139	388
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	17,744	17,177	40	410	38	79	175
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	4,014	3,843	16	138	5	12	30
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	11,591	11,304	22	196	49	20	49
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	4,084	3,967	0	70	47	0	6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	6,317	5,906	19	277	41	74	188
CIVILIAN	6,280	5,869	19	277	41	74	188
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	5,088	4,801	19	173	41	54	147
EMPLOYED	2,390	2,329	0	9	26	26	47
UNEMPLOYED	290	246	0	39	0	5	13
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2,408	2,226	19	125	15	23	87
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,192	1,068	0	104	0	20	41
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	653	626	0	20	0	7	7
EMPLOYED	493	476	0	10	0	7	7
UNEMPLOYED	34	24	0	10	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	126	126	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	539	442	0	84	0	13	34
EMPLOYED	230	201	0	21	0	8	8
UNEMPLOYED	101	83	0	13	0	5	11
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	208	158	0	50	0	0	15
IN ARMED FORCES	37	37	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	30	30	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	30	30	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.4 -  
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	108,473	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	30,202	26,884	3,318
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	1,976	1,254	722
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	20,665	19,415	1,250
COLLEGE	7,561	6,215	1,346
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	78,271	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.

\*\*GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.5 -

## PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	22,326	22,291	22,108	22,234	21,889	21,388	20,968
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	116	96	71	77	71	62	63
KINDERGARTEN	1,716	1,756	1,658	1,668	1,649	1,681	1,731
FIRST	1,770	1,673	1,729	1,688	1,811	1,844	1,869
SECOND	1,675	1,703	1,662	1,803	1,852	1,786	1,605
THIRD	1,748	1,711	1,825	1,817	1,825	1,589	1,704
FOURTH	1,665	1,794	1,804	1,815	1,664	1,742	1,702
FIFTH	1,824	1,818	1,813	1,655	1,785	1,699	1,676
SIXTH	1,804	1,804	1,657	1,776	1,705	1,693	1,614
SEVENTH	1,796	1,673	1,777	1,781	1,740	1,745	1,593
EIGHTH	1,626	1,776	1,727	1,762	1,692	1,599	1,556
NINTH	1,958	1,880	1,835	1,799	1,713	1,637	1,639
TENTH	1,635	1,644	1,591	1,553	1,526	1,526	1,371
ELEVENTH	1,499	1,498	1,409	1,440	1,469	1,310	1,285
TWELFTH	1,415	1,413	1,382	1,427	1,286	1,283	1,302
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	79	52	168	173	101	192	258
GRADUATES	NA	1,326	1,325	1,326	1,234	1,209	1,215

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.

NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Three: Education DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>FORMER NAME</u>
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.





# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

### CONTENTS

- Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994



- TABLE 4.1 -  
 URBAN\* AND RURAL\* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
	1990	1980	NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
			1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
YELLOWSTONE	48,781	42,756	41,311	36,360	84.7	85.0	7,470	6,396	15.3	15.0

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.2 -  
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS -----	1990 ----	1980 ----
TOTAL	48,781	42,702
OCCUPIED*	44,689	39,891
AS % OF TOTAL	91.6	93.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	29,371	26,920
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	65.7	67.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	15,318	12,971
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	34.3	32.5
VACANT*	4,092	2,811
AS % OF TOTAL	8.4	6.6
FOR RENT	1,735	1,348
FOR SALE ONLY	877	592
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	269	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	204	172
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	31	NA
OTHER VACANT	976	699

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.3 -  
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	48,781	42,689	44,689	39,891
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	31,695	29,132	29,916	27,694
2	2,910	3,078	2,529	2,834
3 OR 4	2,433	2,035	2,124	1,800
5 OR MORE	...	4,642	...	4,085
5 TO 9	2,538	NA	2,238	NA
10 OR MORE	2,754	NA	2,493	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	5,843	3,802	5,054	3,478
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	48,559	41,847	44,555	39,285
LACKING COMPLETE	222	855	134	606
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	42,463	37,023	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	5,260	4,951	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	1,058	715	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	38,637	31,188	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	9,982	11,206	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	162	295	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	805	887	677	809
1	5,326	5,698	4,511	4,935
2	15,496	14,289	13,703	13,197
3	15,967	14,058	14,919	13,423
4 OR MORE	11,187	7,757	10,879	7,527
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	42,563	37,673
NO	NA	NA	2,126	2,218
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	10,265	...	9,429	...
1970 OR LATER	...	14,842	...	13,789
1970 TO 1979	14,120	...	12,854	...
1960 TO 1969	6,887	6,716	6,521	6,488
1940 TO 1959	12,137	13,738	11,219	12,980
1939 OR EARLIER	5,372	7,393	4,666	6,634

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 4.4 -  
 STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	29,371	26,920	15,318	12,971
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	24,487	22,915	5,429	4,779
2	390	796	2,139	2,038
3 OR 4	189	158	1,935	1,642
5 OR MORE	...	255	...	3,830
5 TO 9	150	NA	2,088	NA
10 OR MORE	97	NA	2,396	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	3,959	2,796	1,095	682
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	29,301	26,793	15,254	12,492
LACKING COMPLETE	70	127	64	479
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	20	45	657	764
1	677	864	3,834	4,071
2	6,814	7,433	6,889	5,764
3	12,087	11,615	2,832	1,808
4 OR MORE	9,773	6,963	1,106	564
TELEPHONE:				
YES	28,986	26,594	13,577	11,079
NO	385	326	1,741	1,892
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	5,883	...	3,546	...
1970 OR LATER	...	10,002	...	3,787
1970 TO 1979	8,692	...	4,162	...
1960 TO 1969	4,452	4,561	2,069	1,927
1940 TO 1959	7,879	8,720	3,340	4,260
1939 OR EARLIER	2,465	3,637	2,201	2,997

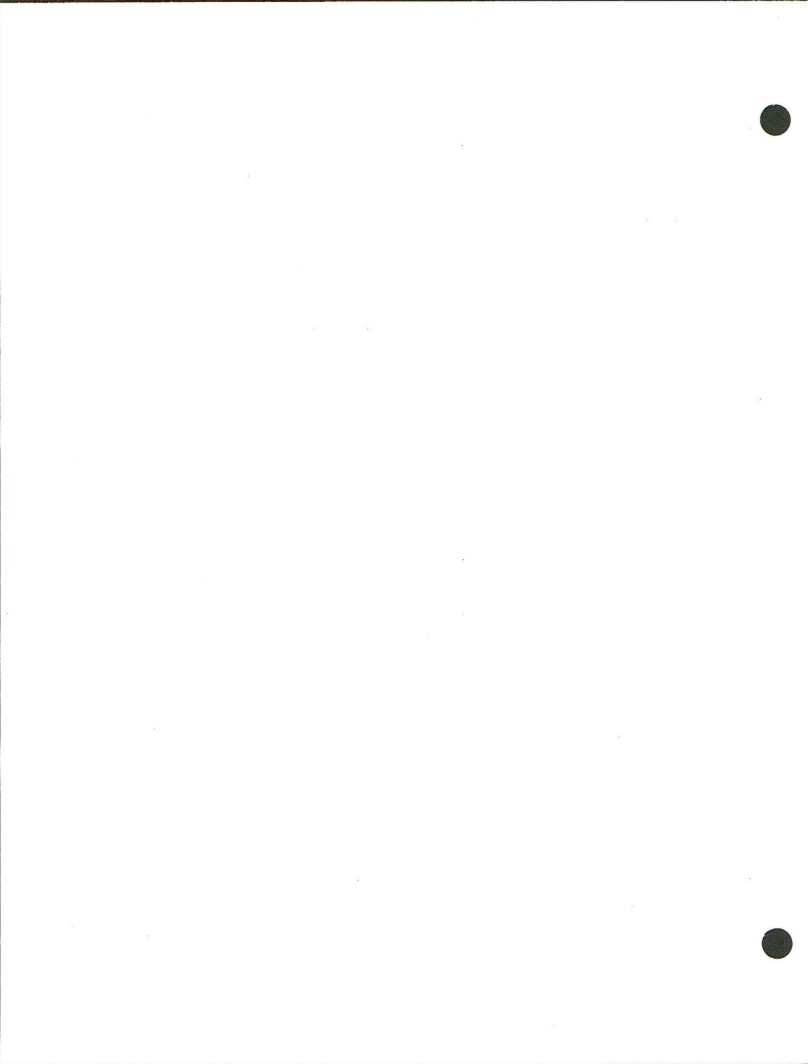
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.5 -  
 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	29,371	26,920	15,318	12,971
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.66	2.91	2.17	2.14
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	6.60	6.22	4.36	4.13
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	29,371	26,920	15,318	12,971
0.50 OR LESS	22,680	NA	10,218	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	6,353	NA	4,593	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	26,452	...	12,550
1.01 TO 1.50	291	399	348	293
1.51 OR MORE	47	69	159	128
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	29,371	26,920	15,318	12,971
WHITE	28,797	26,392	14,295	12,228
BLACK	54	43	118	72
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	271	220	624	370
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	87	55	64	38
OTHER RACE	162	210	217	263
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	405	395	545	436

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.6 -

## VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	22,067	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN \$15,000	222	1.0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	192	0.9
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	311	1.4
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	467	2.1
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	727	3.3
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	930	4.2
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	1,402	6.4
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	1,664	7.5
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	4,075	18.5
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	5,572	25.3
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	4,029	18.3
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	1,207	5.5
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	552	2.5
\$150,000 TO \$174,999	286	1.3
\$175,000 TO \$199,999	179	0.8
\$200,000 TO \$249,999	145	0.7
\$250,000 TO \$299,999	66	0.3
\$300,000 TO \$399,999	30	0.1
\$400,000 TO \$499,999	6	0.0
\$500,000 OR MORE	5	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		\$62,800
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		\$53,992

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.7 -

## CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	14,876	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	14,339	96.4
LESS THAN \$100	553	3.7
\$100 TO \$149	867	5.8
\$150 TO \$199	1,609	10.8
\$200 TO \$249	2,069	13.9
\$250 TO \$299	2,675	18.0
\$300 TO \$349	2,376	16.0
\$350 TO \$399	1,930	13.0
\$400 TO \$449	921	6.2
\$450 TO \$499	562	3.8
\$500 TO \$549	271	1.8
\$550 TO \$599	139	0.9
\$600 TO \$649	82	0.6
\$650 TO \$699	45	0.3
\$700 TO \$749	24	0.2
\$750 TO \$999	107	0.7
\$1,000 OR MORE	109	0.7
WITH NO CASH RENT	537	3.6
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		\$289
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		\$261

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	22,216	20,726
WITH A MORTGAGE	15,980	15,105
LESS THAN \$100	NA	64
\$100 TO \$199	NA	769
LESS THAN \$200	67	...
\$200 TO \$299	706	3,574
\$300 TO \$399	1,560	3,226
\$400 TO \$499	2,018	3,335
\$500 TO \$599	2,403	2,063
\$600 OR MORE	...	2,074
\$600 TO \$699	2,536	NA
\$700 TO \$799	2,456	NA
\$800 TO \$899	1,759	NA
\$900 TO \$999	849	NA
\$1000 TO \$1249	930	NA
\$1250 TO \$1499	338	NA
\$1500 OR MORE	358	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$649	\$398
NOT MORTGAGED	6,236	5,621
LESS THAN \$50	NA	96
\$50 TO \$99	NA	1,892
LESS THAN \$100	133	...
\$100 TO \$149	1,068	2,400
\$150 TO \$199	1,988	823
\$200 TO \$249	1,616	229
\$250 OR MORE	...	181
\$250 TO \$299	716	NA
\$300 TO \$349	244	NA
\$350 TO \$399	216	NA
\$400 OR MORE	255	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$198	\$114

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.9 -  
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	44,689	100.0	39,891	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	33,950	76.0	33,625	84.3
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	1,213	2.7	1,128	2.8
ELECTRICITY	7,030	15.7	3,925	9.8
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	400	0.9	559	1.4
COAL OR COKE	289	0.6	253	0.6
WOOD	1,588	3.6	329	0.8
SOLAR ENERGY	34	0.1	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	164	0.4	62	0.2
NO FUEL USED	21	0.0	10	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.10 -

## OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-----
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	44,689	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	3,051	6.8
1	13,845	31.0
2	17,587	39.4
3	7,192	16.1
4	2,114	4.7
5 OR MORE	900	2.0
TOTAL VEHICLES	84,024	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	63,094	75.1
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	20,930	24.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.11 -  
 PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS\*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	477	48,289,560	438	44,960,260	431	42,474,112
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	8	1,081,322	20	2,720,510	8	1,151,070
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	1	184,017	6	1,499,925	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	7	2,004,008	22	6,826,015	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	141	40,248,889	110	19,771,657	89	25,157,866
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	1,016	6,682,560	1,214	5,198,275	2,556	9,182,866
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	198	1,932,666	202	2,249,099	198	1,929,144
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	582	25,585,104	599	19,258,396	685	24,417,897
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	1	NA
	1991		1990			
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION		
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	204	19,582,899	152	15,352,130		
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	3	628,486	2	226,327		
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	1	450,000		
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	3	792,381	0	0		
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	62	18,297,955	43	7,557,237		
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	4,878	15,295,805	1,192	4,095,822		
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	152	1,443,175	132	1,441,391		
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	730	17,006,379	559	12,840,782		
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA		
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	1	NA	0	NA		





\*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

\*\*INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.  
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

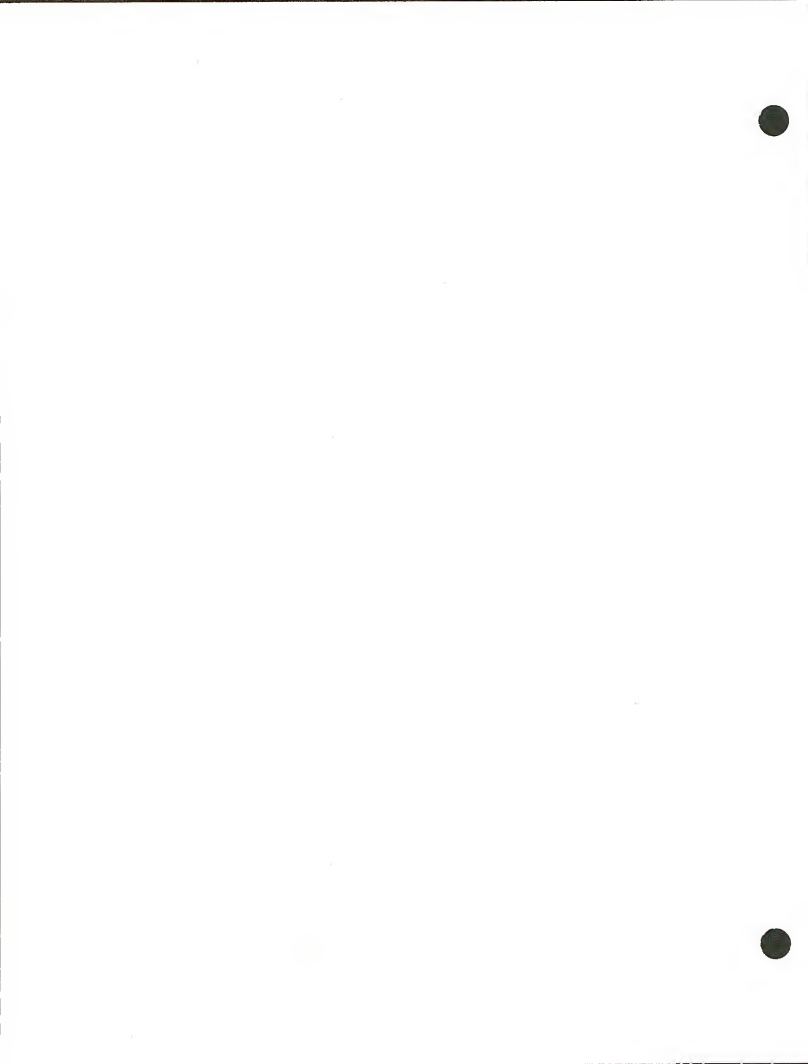
SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Four: Housing DEFINITIONS

- HOUSEHOLD:** all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.
- HOUSEHOLDER:** the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).
- HOUSING UNIT:** a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also  
Occupied Housing Unit  
Specified ... Housing Unit  
Vacant Housing Unit
- OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT:** the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).
- RURAL:** all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".
- SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT:** an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.
- URBAN:** all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.
- VACANT HOUSING UNIT:** not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

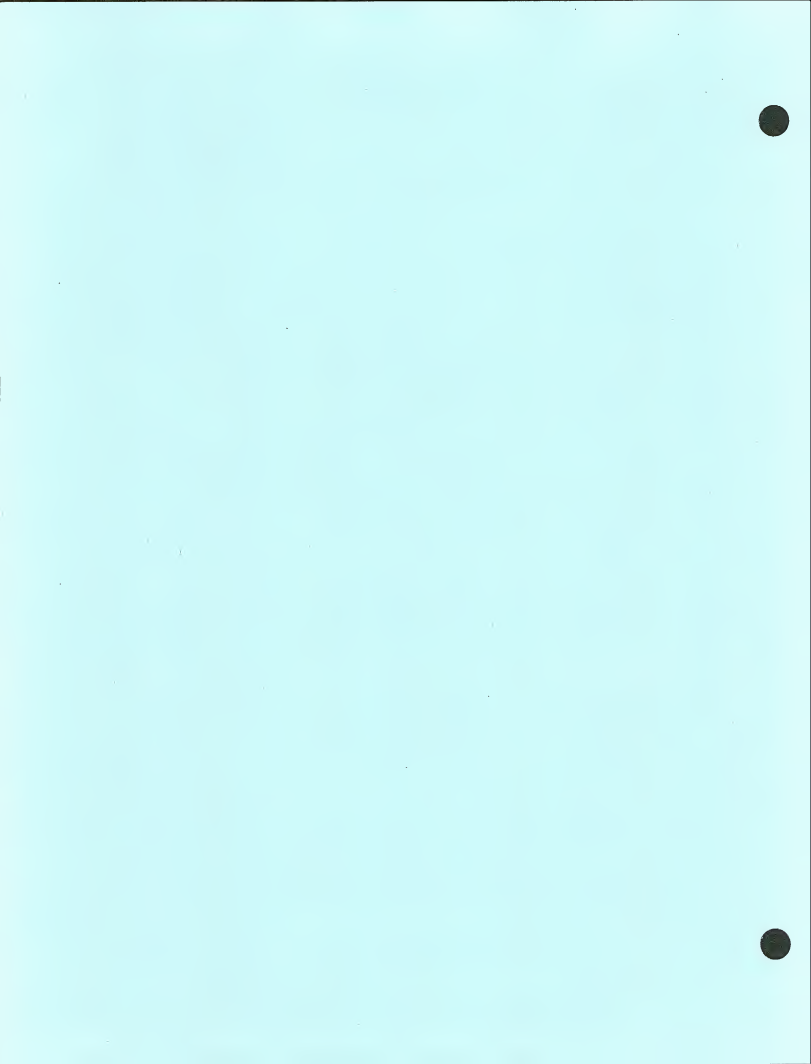


# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

### CONTENTS

- Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990



- TABLE 5.1 -  
 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	----- IN LABOR FORCE* -----				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN EMPLOYED PERSONS	LABOR FORCE* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
YELLOWSTONE	85,724	67.6	69	54,760	3,107	5.4	27,788
MALE	40,733	75.6	64	28,988	1,730	5.6	9,951
FEMALE	44,991	60.4	5	25,772	1,377	5.1	17,837
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
YELLOWSTONE	80,349	66.1	122	49,407	3,549	6.7	27,271
MALE	38,621	79.9	122	28,415	2,318	7.5	7,766
FEMALE	41,728	53.3	0	20,992	1,231	5.5	19,505

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 5.2 -  
 EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	----- IN LABOR FORCE* -----				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			
				EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
TOTAL	85,724	67.6	69	54,760	3,107	5.4	27,788
MALE	40,733	75.6	64	28,988	1,730	5.6	9,951
FEMALE	44,991	60.4	5	25,772	1,377	5.1	17,837
WHITE	82,324	67.7	69	52,898	2,763	5.0	26,594
MALE	38,995	75.9	64	27,962	1,552	5.3	9,417
FEMALE	43,329	60.4	5	24,936	1,211	4.6	17,177
BLACK	228	60.5	0	118	20	14.5	90
MALE	160	64.4	0	88	15	14.6	57
FEMALE	68	51.5	0	30	5	14.3	33
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	2,091	62.7	0	1,045	266	20.3	780
MALE	981	66.7	0	541	113	17.3	327
FEMALE	1,110	59.2	0	504	153	23.3	453
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	320	66.6	0	213	0	0.0	107
MALE	156	69.9	0	109	0	0.0	47
FEMALE	164	63.4	0	104	0	0.0	60
OTHER RACES	761	71.5	0	486	58	10.7	217
MALE	441	76.6	0	288	50	14.8	103
FEMALE	320	64.4	0	198	8	3.9	114
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	1,780	64.9	0	1,003	153	13.2	624
MALE	869	69.2	0	504	97	16.1	268
FEMALE	911	60.9	0	499	56	10.1	356

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.3 -  
 LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,  
 WITH OWN CHILDREN\* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

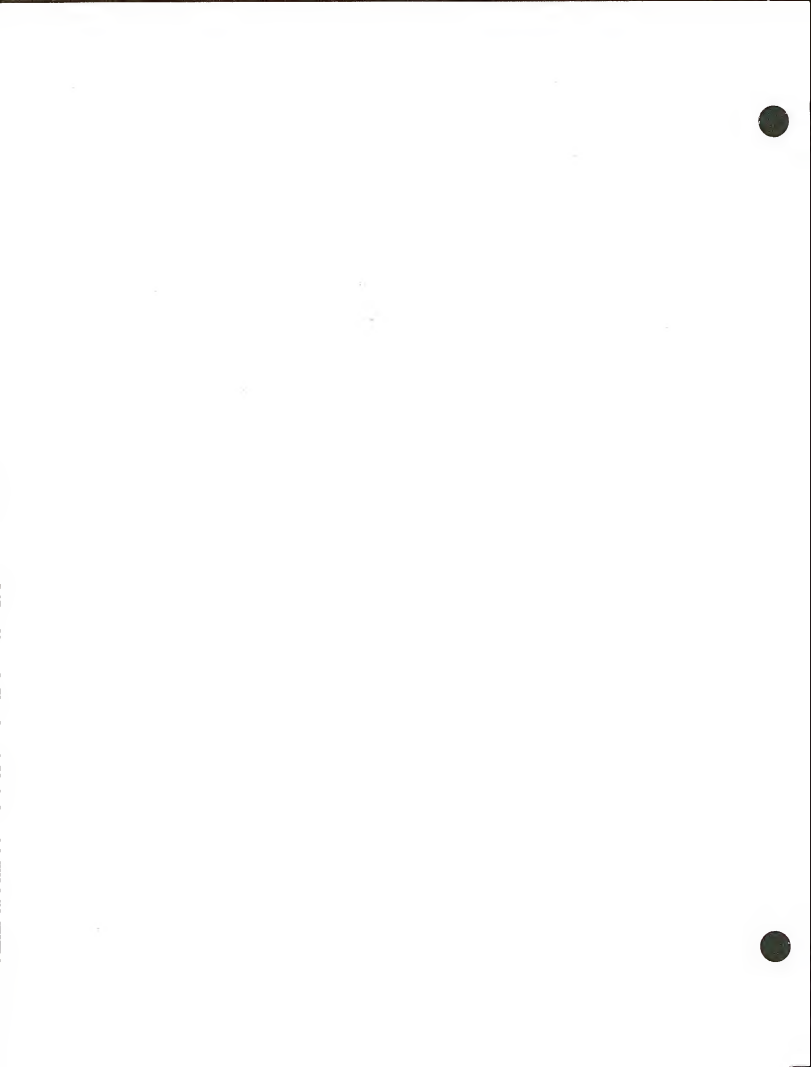
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	44,991	100.0	41,728	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	27,154	60.4	22,223	53.3
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	17,837	39.6	19,505	46.7
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	15,393	34.2	15,613	37.4
UNDER 6 YEARS	4,048	9.0	7,102	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	2,618	5.8	3,308	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,430	3.2	3,794	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	8,286	18.4	8,511	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	6,504	14.5	5,499	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,782	4.0	3,012	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	3,059	6.8	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	1,903	4.2	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,156	2.6	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	29,598	65.8	11,571	27.7
IN LABOR FORCE	16,129	35.8	5,373	12.9
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	13,469	29.9	6,198	14.9

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	68,216	65,218	2,998	4.4	5.3	5.4
1995	66,933	63,708	3,225	4.8	5.9	5.6
1994	68,013	65,300	2,713	4.0	5.1	6.1
1993	65,732	62,508	3,224	4.9	6.1	6.9
1992	65,170	61,517	3,653	5.6	6.9	7.5
1991	62,518	59,101	3,417	5.5	7.1	6.8
1990	61,648	58,563	3,085	5.0	6.0	5.6
1989	64,383	61,249	3,134	4.9	5.9	5.3
1988	58,961	55,321	3,640	6.2	6.8	5.5
1987	60,085	55,704	4,381	7.3	7.4	6.2
1986	61,436	56,726	4,710	7.7	8.1	7.0
1985	61,790	57,290	4,500	7.3	7.7	7.2
1984	62,042	57,715	4,327	7.0	7.4	7.5
1983	61,122	56,364	4,758	7.8	8.8	9.6
1982	59,827	55,994	3,833	6.4	8.6	9.7
1981	57,099	54,057	3,042	5.3	6.9	7.6
1980	55,549	52,870	2,679	4.8	6.1	7.1

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
YELLOWSTONE	2.4	-2.4	4.5	1.6	4.1	0.9	-4.4	10.7	-0.7
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1	
YELLOWSTONE	-1.8	-1.0	-0.7	2.4	0.7	3.6	2.2	-0.7	

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).





- TABLE 5.6 -  
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES -----	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	54,760	100.0	49,407	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	6,853	12.5	5,791	11.7
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	7,034	12.8	5,737	11.6
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1,780	3.3	1,359	2.8
SALES	8,096	14.8	6,686	13.5
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	9,168	16.7	8,509	17.2
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	194	0.4	201	0.4
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	693	1.3	492	1.0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	8,049	14.7	6,201	12.6
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	1,465	2.7	1,204	2.4
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	5,396	9.9	6,451	13.1
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	1,421	2.6	1,747	3.5
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	2,625	4.8	2,806	5.7
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	1,986	3.6	2,223	4.5

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	57,867	55,661	26,147	138	35	1,311	657	213	104	544	206	1,156	555
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	7,002	6,774	3,084	8	0	171	71	19	6	30	8	68	38
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECH- NICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	7,215	7,029	3,805	14	14	94	66	41	19	37	15	72	29
SALES	8,422	8,220	3,376	18	4	103	53	16	16	65	28	99	67
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	9,472	9,182	7,399	0	0	178	108	30	30	82	51	151	107
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	199	163	158	0	0	36	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	726	665	55	21	0	26	0	3	0	11	0	11	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	8,705	8,139	5,520	43	17	313	205	87	33	123	92	362	260
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	1,546	1,445	291	14	0	61	8	0	0	26	0	61	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	5,802	5,708	367	3	0	64	6	4	0	23	0	69	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEM- BLERS & INSPECTORS	1,559	1,487	447	0	0	38	21	0	0	34	7	88	29
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	2,854	2,730	218	6	0	80	24	4	0	34	0	54	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	2,190	2,051	362	6	0	57	15	9	0	67	0	98	9
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	291	220	123	5	0	54	33	0	0	12	5	12	5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993



- TABLE 5.8 -  
INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES -----	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	54,760	100.0	49,407	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	1,721	3.1	1,336	2.7
MINING	518	0.9	619	1.3
CONSTRUCTION	2,786	5.1	3,705	7.5
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	2,137	3.9	2,932	5.9
DURABLE GOODS	1,203	2.2	1,265	2.6
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	27	0.1
TRANSPORTATION	3,342	6.1	3,765	7.6
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	1,357	2.5	1,602	3.2
WHOLESALE TRADE	4,006	7.3	3,747	7.6
RETAIL TRADE	11,528	21.1	10,204	20.7
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	3,685	6.7	2,886	5.8
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	3,058	5.6	2,132	4.3
PERSONAL SERVICES	2,225	4.1	2,147	4.3
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	1,062	1.9	431	0.9
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	4,966	9.1	3,519	7.1
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	4,469	8.2	3,808	7.7
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	4,274	7.8	2,757	5.6
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2,423	4.4	2,525	5.1

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.9 -

## FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995\*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	81,643	80,118	76,817	75,159	72,946	70,955
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	65,289	63,980	61,714	60,165	57,634	55,801
PROPRIETORS	16,354	16,138	15,103	14,994	15,312	15,154
FARM	907	921	988	1,029	1,025	1,025
NONFARM**	15,447	15,217	14,115	13,965	14,287	14,129
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	1,161	1,146	1,222	1,254	1,261	1,285
NONFARM	80,482	78,972	75,595	73,905	71,685	69,670
PRIVATE	71,586	69,899	66,529	64,836	63,044	60,871
AG. SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER	774	721	696	631	624	567
MINING	1,031	1,067	1,039	993	908	886
CONSTRUCTION	5,068	4,720	4,166	4,064	3,116	2,842
MANUFACTURING	3,665	3,691	3,620	3,607	3,609	3,536
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	4,701	4,754	4,708	4,693	4,812	4,590
WHOLESALE TRADE	6,730	6,537	6,283	6,171	5,964	5,766
RETAIL TRADE	17,188	16,491	15,444	15,200	14,519	14,003
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	6,267	6,419	6,136	5,925	6,436	6,502
SERVICES	26,162	25,499	24,437	23,552	23,056	22,179
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	8,896	9,073	9,066	9,069	8,641	8,799
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	1,819	1,855	1,874	1,818	1,758	1,822
MILITARY	746	793	850	893	915	922
STATE & LOCAL	6,331	6,425	6,342	6,358	5,968	6,055

\*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*\*EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

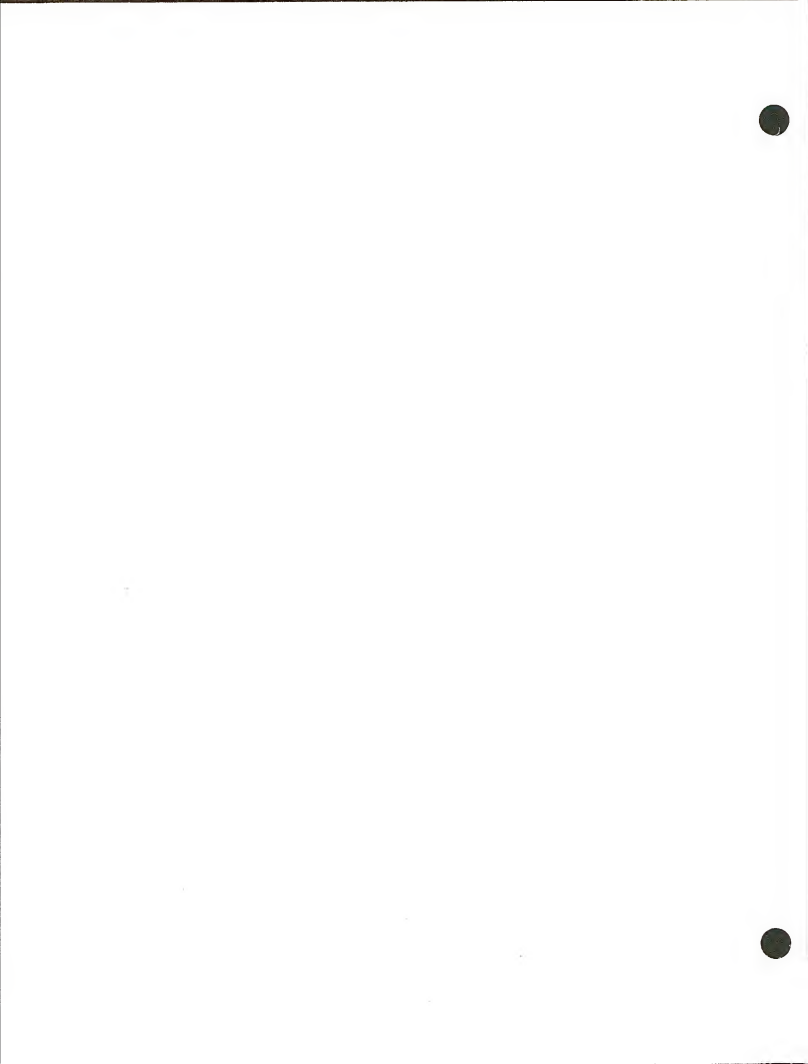
SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).





## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	4,814	59,030	1,386,861,856	23,494
PRIVATE BUSINESS	4,711	51,230	1,167,143,606	22,782
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	91	450	6,689,409	14,865
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	11	52	809,770	15,572
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	11	95	1,730,278	18,213
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	67	301	4,149,361	13,785
MINING	41	304	12,799,276	42,103
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	35	283	12,219,562	43,178
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	3	13	154,435	11,879
CONSTRUCTION	532	3,195	86,477,825	27,067
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	160	506	11,532,591	22,791
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	43	960	32,126,358	33,464
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	328	1,728	42,818,876	24,779
MANUFACTURING	173	3,396	115,361,954	33,970
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	24	831	22,978,323	27,651
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	4	104	1,885,603	18,130
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	9	65	1,221,735	18,795
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	5	29	537,757	18,543
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	39	562	14,178,276	25,228
CHEMICALS	5	131	5,068,296	38,689
PETROLEUM REFINING	7	886	48,880,782	55,170
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	4	83	1,993,877	24,022
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	12	102	2,510,021	24,608
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	14	243	6,644,007	27,341
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	15	69	1,735,787	25,156
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	4	137	4,193,779	30,611
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	3	8	147,946	18,493
MISC MANUFACTURING	15	116	3,043,063	26,233
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	249	3,309	90,929,604	27,479
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	12	297	4,325,464	14,563
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	131	1,146	29,985,622	26,165
AIR TRANSPORTATION	23	804	20,706,739	25,754
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	4	22	1,292,872	58,766
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	24	172	3,361,019	19,540
COMMUNICATION	38	513	15,996,928	31,183
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	15	351	15,260,960	43,478
WHOLESALE TRADE	534	5,655	167,875,275	29,686
DURABLE GOODS	350	3,422	96,765,797	28,277



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
NONDURABLE GOODS	184	2,232	71,109,478	31,859
RETAIL TRADE	1,007	14,490	200,487,312	13,836
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	54	723	15,298,089	21,159
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	25	2,019	25,887,981	12,822
FOOD STORES	82	1,556	21,126,515	13,577
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	143	2,067	45,861,169	22,187
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	81	551	5,807,031	10,539
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	100	788	16,488,362	20,924
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	294	5,173	47,565,131	9,194
MISC RETAIL	225	1,611	22,453,034	13,937
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	435	3,227	91,934,164	28,489
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	36	1,418	37,163,237	26,208
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	28	141	4,970,719	35,253
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	35	210	13,356,323	63,601
INSURANCE CARRIERS	36	150	4,910,212	32,734
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	108	445	12,742,979	28,635
REAL ESTATE	162	670	11,058,803	16,505
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	27	192	7,731,891	40,270
SERVICES	1,641	17,196	394,541,346	22,944
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	34	900	9,614,249	10,682
PERSONAL SERVICES	104	615	8,767,449	14,256
BUSINESS SERVICES	292	2,527	33,624,764	13,306
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	122	801	15,353,846	19,168
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	75	302	6,258,347	20,723
MOTION PICTURES	20	156	1,542,633	9,888
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	95	1,202	14,085,818	11,718
HEALTH SERVICES	280	6,200	202,310,054	32,630
LEGAL SERVICES	108	452	17,177,103	38,002
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	18	435	7,661,960	17,613
SOCIAL SERVICES	123	1,567	23,912,914	15,260
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	6	33	516,696	15,657
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	73	485	5,433,074	11,202
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	220	1,419	46,864,417	33,026
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	50	70	664,359	9,490
MISC SERVICES	13	25	753,663	30,146
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	5	4	47,441	11,860
GOVERNMENT	102	7,800	219,718,250	28,169
STATE	17	1,522	31,734,354	20,850
LOCAL	27	4,536	114,188,461	25,173
FEDERAL	58	1,741	73,795,435	42,386

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).



## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	4,685	58,175	1,327,090,429	22,812
PRIVATE BUSINESS	4,582	50,336	1,118,898,377	22,229
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	86	411	6,159,425	14,986
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	7	42	629,919	14,998
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	11	87	1,661,189	19,094
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	66	281	3,868,317	13,766
MINING	43	284	13,219,197	46,546
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	37	262	12,587,321	48,043
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	3	13	184,483	14,191
CONSTRUCTION	508	3,213	88,135,480	27,431
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	144	462	10,722,082	23,207
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	39	983	33,050,074	33,621
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	324	1,768	44,363,324	25,092
MANUFACTURING	166	3,225	104,494,150	32,401
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	24	808	21,711,020	26,870
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	4	107	1,832,310	17,124
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	9	60	1,068,091	17,801
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	4	27	514,130	19,041
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	36	563	13,692,896	24,321
CHEMICALS	5	135	5,145,011	38,111
PETROLEUM REFINING	7	764	41,892,970	54,833
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEATHER	3	3	152,719	50,906
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	12	101	2,330,127	23,070
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	15	229	5,647,881	24,663
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	15	62	1,305,935	21,063
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	4	131	3,858,951	29,457
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	4	9	183,203	20,355
MISC MANUFACTURING	14	111	2,985,413	26,895
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	245	3,282	90,195,955	27,482
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	13	310	4,322,648	13,944
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	129	1,465	39,918,200	27,247
AIR TRANSPORTATION	20	414	9,289,243	22,437
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	4	25	1,255,034	50,201
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	25	160	3,011,686	18,823
COMMUNICATION	36	532	17,222,913	32,373
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	16	373	15,176,231	40,686
WHOLESALE TRADE	523	5,870	170,593,441	29,062
DURABLE GOODS	340	3,470	96,351,561	27,767



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
NONDURABLE GOODS	183	2,400	74,241,880	30,934
RETAIL TRADE	994	14,239	191,143,663	13,424
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	49	714	14,296,913	20,023
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	27	1,951	25,751,016	13,198
FOOD STORES	82	1,529	20,435,355	13,365
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	139	1,940	43,228,723	22,282
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	89	574	6,057,986	10,553
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	98	768	15,454,479	20,123
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	289	5,237	45,585,489	8,704
MISC RETAIL	218	1,523	20,333,702	13,351
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	412	3,137	85,102,272	27,129
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	36	1,396	35,280,657	25,272
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	23	144	5,030,917	34,936
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	33	209	11,604,778	55,525
INSURANCE CARRIERS	36	151	5,105,103	33,808
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	115	433	11,664,286	26,938
REAL ESTATE	147	637	10,023,324	15,735
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	21	163	6,393,207	39,222
SERVICES	1,596	16,670	369,836,990	22,186
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	34	955	9,555,770	10,006
PERSONAL SERVICES	107	604	8,428,317	13,954
BUSINESS SERVICES	279	2,455	32,484,295	13,231
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	119	732	13,653,292	18,652
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	81	313	6,174,648	19,727
MOVIE PICTURES	21	166	1,459,570	8,792
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	86	1,068	12,439,640	11,647
HEALTH SERVICES	278	6,083	189,413,498	31,138
LEGAL SERVICES	99	447	17,053,806	38,151
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	20	513	9,264,892	18,060
SOCIAL SERVICES	114	1,517	21,732,428	14,325
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	7	40	557,958	13,948
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	73	438	4,765,380	10,879
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	200	1,225	41,335,324	33,743
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	60	82	773,345	9,431
MISC SERVICES	13	24	744,827	31,034
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	5	1	17,804	17,804
GOVERNMENT	103	7,838	208,192,052	26,562
STATE	18	1,420	29,051,506	20,458
LOCAL	27	4,607	107,096,240	23,246
FEDERAL	58	1,810	72,044,306	39,803
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

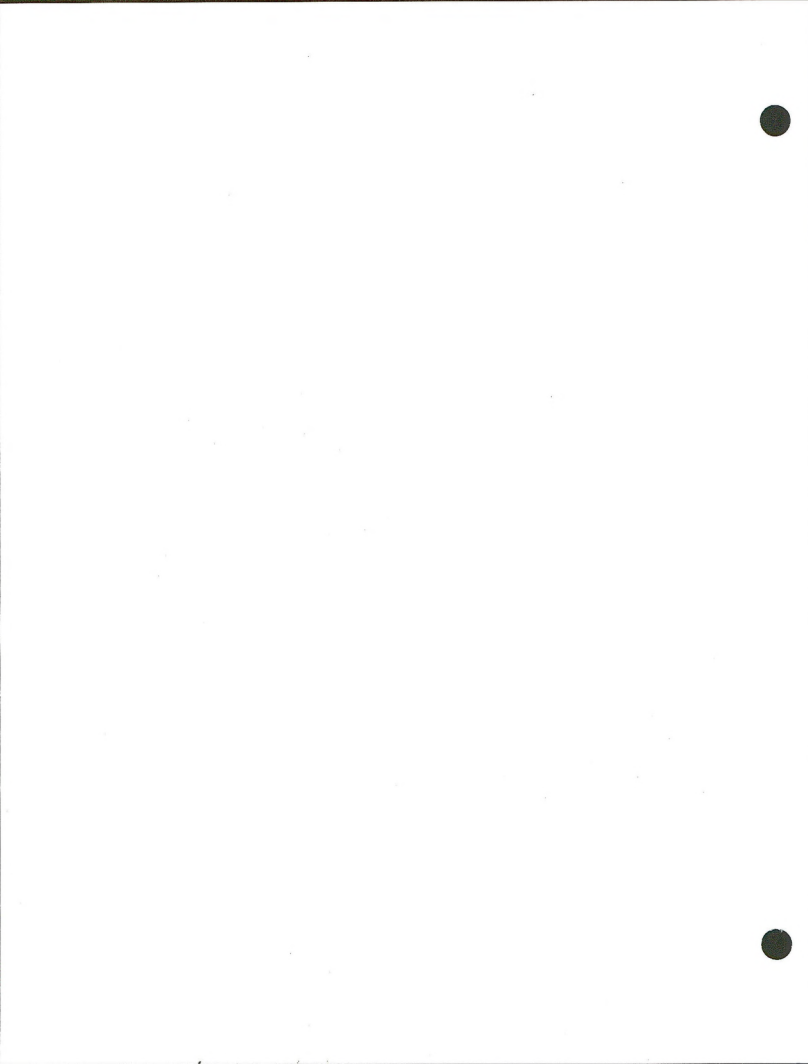
SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).





## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	4,557	57,159	1,277,442,189	22,349
PRIVATE BUSINESS	4,453	49,414	1,073,991,850	21,735
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	86	391	5,859,897	14,987
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	6	38	547,383	14,404
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	11	91	1,656,487	18,203
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	68	261	3,651,860	13,991
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	38	335	12,685,539	37,867
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	35	323	12,231,498	37,868.
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	473	2,978	80,700,585	27,099
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	131	454	10,719,208	23,610
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	40	918	30,540,395	33,268
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	301	1,605	39,440,982	24,573
MANUFACTURING	162	3,260	102,833,840	31,544
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	21	808	20,772,940	25,709
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	3	121	1,913,200	15,811
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	9	71	1,316,428	18,541
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	3	18	269,895	14,994
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	36	567	14,085,203	24,841
CHEMICALS	5	140	5,144,572	36,746
PETROLEUM REFINING	6	759	40,686,520	53,605
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEATHER	4	9	215,333	23,925
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	11	94	2,332,811	24,817
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	15	222	5,199,503	23,421
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	15	101	2,258,362	22,360
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	6	143	3,856,907	26,971
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	5	13	341,995	26,307
MISC MANUFACTURING	13	89	2,408,756	27,064
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	245	3,351	90,842,954	27,109
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	14	316	3,968,715	12,559
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	128	1,471	39,928,809	27,143
AIR TRANSPORTATION	19	485	11,923,744	24,585
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	6	39	1,876,610	48,118
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	27	138	2,520,736	18,266
COMMUNICATION	33	519	16,104,654	31,030
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	16	381	14,519,686	38,109
WHOLESALE TRADE	509	5,718	161,303,751	28,210



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
DURABLE GOODS	325	3,350	90,630,394	27,053
NONDURABLE GOODS	183	2,367	70,673,357	29,857
RETAIL TRADE	971	13,667	183,466,054	13,424
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	47	618	12,495,289	20,218
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	29	1,874	24,696,887	13,178
FOOD STORES	79	1,498	20,313,018	13,560
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	140	1,887	43,127,414	22,855
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	88	565	6,021,118	10,656
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	94	708	13,952,640	19,707
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	289	5,092	44,007,926	8,642
MISC RETAIL	203	1,422	18,851,762	13,257
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	399	3,224	83,415,430	25,873
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	38	1,377	33,678,697	24,458
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	21	186	5,440,183	29,248
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	23	179	10,418,051	58,201
INSURANCE CARRIERS	38	192	6,401,316	33,340
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	109	433	10,941,872	25,269
REAL ESTATE	150	688	10,410,933	15,132
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	18	167	6,124,378	36,672
SERVICES	1,561	16,486	352,873,606	21,404
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	35	1,006	10,232,835	10,171
PERSONAL SERVICES	115	611	8,227,652	13,465
BUSINESS SERVICES	262	2,659	35,984,526	13,533
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	115	714	12,326,312	17,263
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	75	347	6,503,733	18,742
MOTION PICTURES	19	150	1,234,376	8,229
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	80	881	9,499,161	10,782
HEALTH SERVICES	274	6,011	181,265,931	30,155
LEGAL SERVICES	99	444	15,962,388	35,951
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	19	398	6,445,912	16,195
SOCIAL SERVICES	112	1,457	20,179,738	13,850
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	7	37	541,052	14,623
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	80	478	5,005,407	10,471
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	189	1,174	37,972,751	32,344
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	64	88	882,720	10,030
MISC SERVICES	12	23	609,112	26,483
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	4	1	10,194	10,194
GOVERNMENT	104	7,744	203,450,339	26,272
STATE	20	1,292	28,331,592	21,928
LOCAL	27	4,590	101,256,763	22,060
FEDERAL	57	1,862	73,861,984	39,668

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).



## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	4,251	54,660	1,204,466,200	22,036
PRIVATE BUSINESS	4,145	47,065	1,009,994,754	21,460
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	80	389	5,848,054	15,034
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	5	36	475,071	13,196
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	11	94	1,633,309	17,375
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	64	258	3,718,841	14,414
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	36	391	16,533,888	42,286
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	33	374	15,996,884	42,772
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	410	2,533	67,537,737	26,663
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	120	461	10,079,657	21,864
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	38	579	18,564,015	32,062
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	251	1,492	38,894,065	26,068
MANUFACTURING	153	3,267	99,692,487	30,515
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	23	801	20,445,595	25,525
APPAREL	3	111	2,392,401	21,553
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	10	64	1,136,334	17,755
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	3	16	262,948	16,434
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	34	618	13,945,446	22,565
CHEMICALS	5	144	4,702,357	32,655
PETROLEUM REFINING	5	797	40,438,141	50,737
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEATHER	3	6	166,639	27,773
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	10	95	2,130,917	22,430
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	15	222	4,774,043	21,504
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	12	84	1,748,344	20,813
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	6	132	3,510,809	26,597
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	4	10	184,970	18,497
MISC MANUFACTURING	12	87	2,235,276	25,692
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	229	3,338	92,851,020	27,816
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	13	286	3,604,964	12,604
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	121	1,483	42,528,466	28,677
AIR TRANSPORTATION	15	427	10,697,464	25,052
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	5	40	1,805,694	45,142
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	24	116	2,146,815	18,507
COMMUNICATION	32	613	18,270,596	29,805
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	16	369	13,797,021	37,390
WHOLESALE TRADE	501	5,427	149,528,673	27,553



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
WHOLESALE TRADE (CONTINUED):				
DURABLE GOODS	325	3,225	85,664,570	26,562
NONDURABLE GOODS	175	2,202	63,864,103	29,002
RETAIL TRADE	904	12,695	167,402,037	13,186
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	45	545	10,810,377	19,835
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	29	1,600	19,555,656	12,222
FOOD STORES	70	1,442	19,962,370	13,843
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	131	1,788	41,694,685	23,319
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	81	531	5,541,513	10,435
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	83	628	11,457,178	18,243
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	284	4,832	40,749,200	8,433
MISC RETAIL	179	1,325	17,631,058	13,306
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	370	3,070	80,328,454	26,166
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	39	1,291	30,863,272	23,906
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	17	175	5,621,813	32,124
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	21	166	10,063,324	60,622
INSURANCE CARRIERS	38	205	6,493,038	31,673
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	103	413	10,248,773	24,815
REAL ESTATE	133	647	10,156,428	15,697
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	17	170	6,881,806	40,481
SERVICES	1,453	15,946	330,215,161	20,708
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	36	874	8,565,162	9,799
PERSONAL SERVICES	97	627	7,891,352	12,585
BUSINESS SERVICES	245	2,492	32,015,106	12,847
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	107	669	11,331,896	16,938
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	73	414	9,730,157	23,502
MOTION PICTURES	18	151	1,239,094	8,205
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	71	822	7,851,202	9,551
HEALTH SERVICES	265	5,894	169,893,672	28,824
LEGAL SERVICES	98	430	14,681,452	34,142
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	17	368	6,144,119	16,695
SOCIAL SERVICES	104	1,469	19,660,881	13,383
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	6	33	492,568	14,926
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	80	503	4,992,072	9,924
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	176	1,104	34,575,248	31,318
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	45	67	586,721	8,757
MISC SERVICES	10	21	564,459	26,879
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	6	5	57,243	11,448
GOVERNMENT	105	7,594	194,471,446	25,609
STATE	20	1,186	27,969,138	23,582
LOCAL	27	4,536	95,895,110	21,140
FEDERAL	58	1,871	70,607,198	37,737



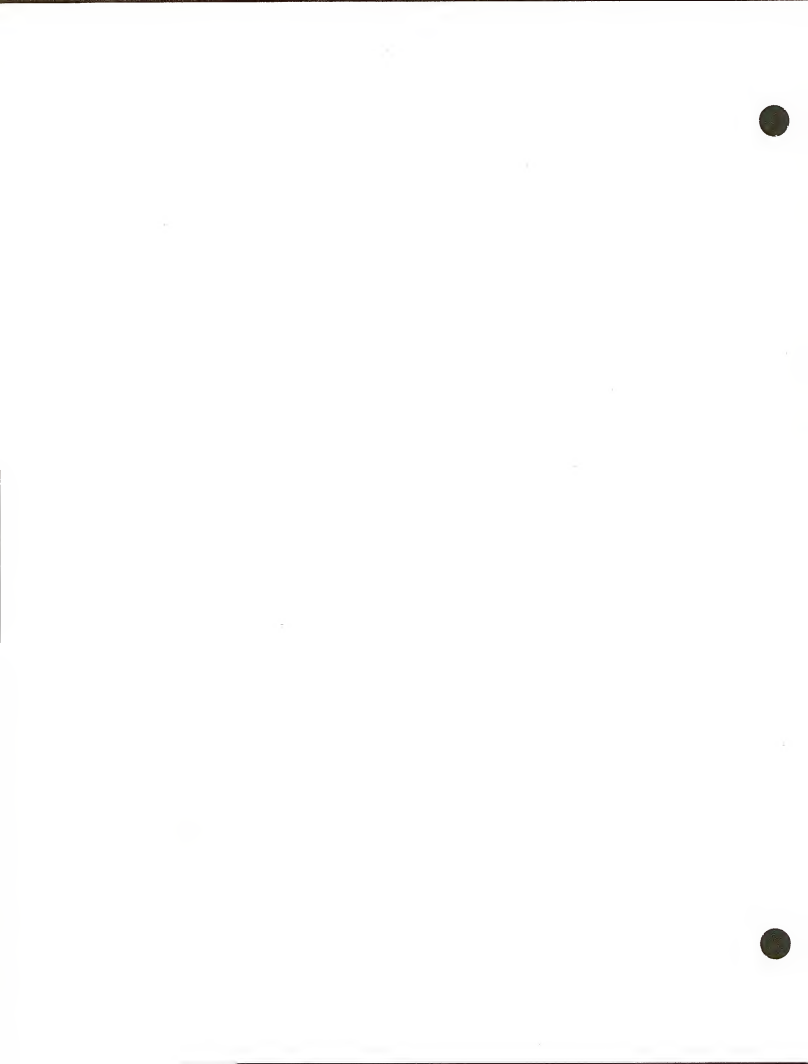


## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1992

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	4,112	53,703	1,123,355,296	20,918
PRIVATE BUSINESS	4,009	46,134	939,622,709	20,367
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	83	358	5,156,176	14,403
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	6	40	521,747	13,043
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	11	87	1,534,733	17,640
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	65	229	3,067,843	13,396
FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	39	388	14,494,876	37,358
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	35	368	13,766,349	37,408
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	3	9	219,222	24,358
CONSTRUCTION	368	2,330	57,732,070	24,778
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	108	419	8,623,244	20,580
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	35	584	17,417,861	29,825
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	224	1,325	31,690,965	23,917
MANUFACTURING	154	3,252	92,040,020	28,303
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	23	816	19,403,220	23,778
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	3	117	1,644,383	14,054
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	10	76	1,158,257	15,240
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	4	17	258,835	15,225
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	36	634	13,860,510	21,862
CHEMICALS	4	129	4,440,902	34,425
PETROLEUM REFINING	5	755	35,681,515	47,260
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	3	64	1,343,514	20,992
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	12	98	2,175,928	22,203
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	13	228	4,942,170	21,676
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	13	75	1,488,398	19,845
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	7	126	2,973,287	23,597
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	4	11	220,583	20,053
MISC MANUFACTURING	9	81	2,146,458	26,499
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	228	3,506	93,998,081	26,811
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	12	248	3,174,951	12,802
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	121	1,570	43,159,400	27,490
AIR TRANSPORTATION	14	404	10,115,101	25,037
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	5	41	1,639,894	39,997
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	25	108	1,857,091	17,195
COMMUNICATION	33	764	21,217,133	27,771



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION... (CONT.):				
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	17	368	12,834,511	34,876
WHOLESALE TRADE	505	5,261	141,161,413	26,832
DURABLE GOODS	335	3,082	78,361,697	25,425
NONDURABLE GOODS	170	2,178	62,799,716	28,833
RETAIL TRADE	875	12,708	163,148,686	12,838
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	43	510	10,411,733	20,415
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	29	1,802	21,000,797	11,654
FOOD STORES	82	1,471	20,358,801	13,840
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	116	1,638	38,905,954	23,752
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	80	529	5,184,421	9,800
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	82	596	10,594,758	17,776
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	266	4,806	38,920,030	8,098
MISC RETAIL	174	1,353	17,772,192	13,135
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	355	2,966	73,723,876	24,856
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	38	1,231	28,279,841	22,973
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	15	138	4,173,520	30,242
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	21	155	9,026,074	58,232
INSURANCE CARRIERS	40	206	6,206,138	30,126
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	96	429	10,916,449	25,446
REAL ESTATE	125	635	9,160,505	14,425
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	18	171	5,961,349	34,861
SERVICES	1,397	15,359	298,120,459	19,410
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	33	750	6,945,665	9,260
PERSONAL SERVICES	97	656	7,584,596	11,561
BUSINESS SERVICES	234	2,305	27,800,571	12,060
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	105	680	10,904,769	16,036
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	72	380	7,798,424	20,522
MOTION PICTURES	13	177	1,428,369	8,069
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	65	740	6,922,056	9,354
HEALTH SERVICES	256	5,874	152,117,809	25,896
LEGAL SERVICES	99	446	15,179,515	34,034
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	16	347	5,552,273	16,000
SOCIAL SERVICES	97	1,359	17,854,701	13,138
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	6	30	392,968	13,098
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	81	475	4,863,410	10,238
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	172	1,051	31,634,118	30,099
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	39	65	617,237	9,495
MISC SERVICES	8	18	523,978	29,109
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	103	7,568	183,732,587	24,278
STATE	20	1,235	27,776,357	22,490
LOCAL	27	4,521	90,515,734	20,021
FEDERAL	56	1,811	65,440,496	36,135

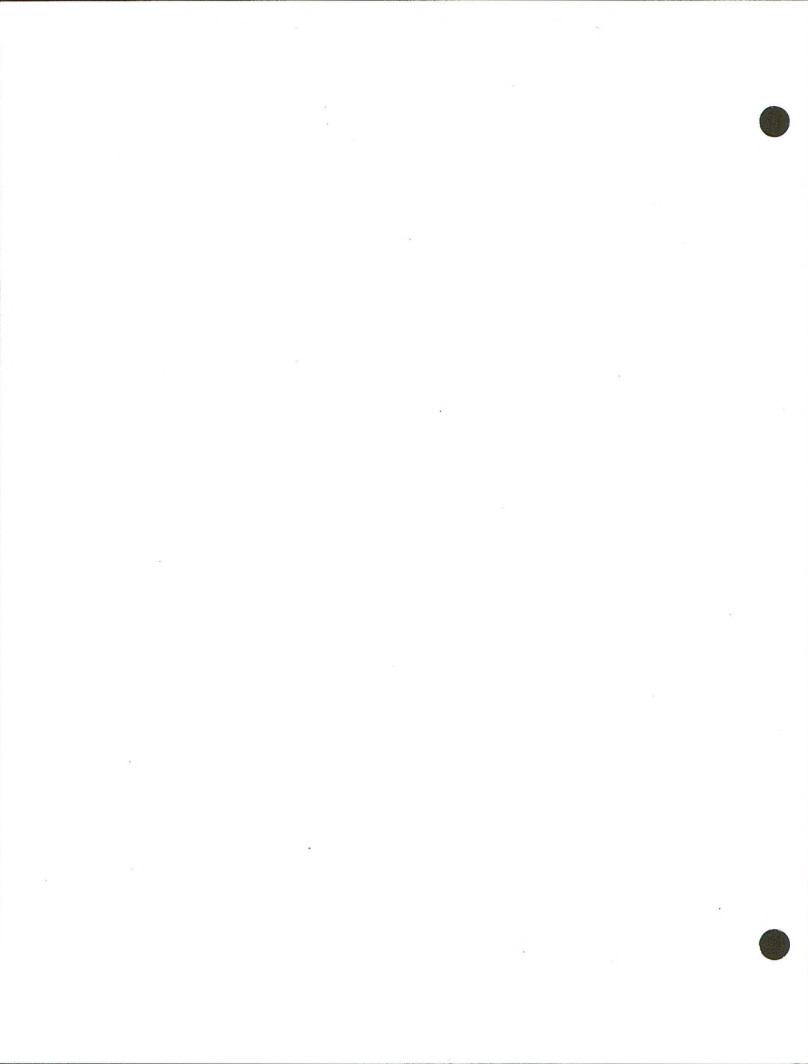


## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1991

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	4,047	51,379	1,032,460,852	20,095
PRIVATE BUSINESS	3,945	44,264	864,456,061	19,530
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	83	347	4,643,412	13,382
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	9	49	627,482	12,805
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	11	89	1,327,826	14,919
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	60	206	2,657,737	12,901
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	42	325	12,428,036	38,240
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	37	298	11,373,013	38,164
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	320	1,815	42,126,908	23,210
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	89	324	7,007,474	21,628
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	28	320	8,320,063	26,000
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	202	1,171	26,799,371	22,885
MANUFACTURING	167	3,446	90,768,031	26,340
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	26	878	19,334,530	22,021
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	5	75	1,156,420	15,418
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	10	88	1,291,262	14,673
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	5	31	497,673	16,053
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	39	664	13,149,011	19,802
CHEMICALS	5	140	5,010,746	35,791
PETROLEUM REFINING	5	699	29,955,332	42,854
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	18	279	6,785,707	24,321
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	10	219	4,658,037	21,269
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	13	140	3,295,457	23,538
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	3	6	148,902	24,817
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	6	110	2,875,994	26,145
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	6	22	509,704	23,168
MISC MANUFACTURING	8	80	1,951,722	24,396
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	228	3,535	89,014,149	25,181
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	11	222	2,819,879	12,702
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	124	1,668	42,320,518	25,372
AIR TRANSPORTATION	14	391	9,623,723	24,613
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	3	36	1,278,346	35,509
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	24	106	1,557,492	14,693
COMMUNICATION	33	746	19,865,143	26,628



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION... (CONT.):				
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	18	362	11,549,048	31,903
WHOLESALE TRADE	505	5,082	130,741,509	25,726
DURABLE GOODS	336	2,957	71,650,912	24,230
NONDURABLE GOODS	169	2,125	59,090,597	27,807
RETAIL TRADE	882	12,193	146,661,504	12,028
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	44	432	7,875,540	18,230
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	28	1,802	19,544,796	10,846
FOOD STORES	88	1,547	20,212,345	13,065
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	120	1,508	32,701,002	21,685
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	82	511	4,951,004	9,688
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	84	596	10,606,294	17,795
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	258	4,528	35,155,423	7,764
MISC RETAIL	175	1,267	15,615,100	12,324
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	354	2,961	68,901,382	23,270
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	37	1,300	27,520,270	21,169
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	16	117	3,457,649	29,552
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	24	152	7,225,685	47,537
INSURANCE CARRIERS	37	186	5,630,929	30,273
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	94	394	9,280,906	23,555
REAL ESTATE	122	575	8,274,780	14,390
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	21	235	7,511,163	31,962
SERVICES	1,361	14,554	279,124,442	19,179
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	30	681	6,359,275	9,338
PERSONAL SERVICES	99	605	6,928,346	11,451
BUSINESS SERVICES	225	2,221	25,250,385	11,368
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	105	657	9,956,698	15,154
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	69	355	8,116,276	22,862
MOTION PICTURES	19	165	7,210,403	43,699
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	62	678	6,145,870	9,064
HEALTH SERVICES	253	5,505	137,083,727	24,901
LEGAL SERVICES	101	463	15,479,134	33,432
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	325	5,036,277	15,496
SOCIAL SERVICES	84	1,273	15,873,109	12,469
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	6	30	338,021	11,267
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	81	465	4,502,188	9,682
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	164	1,054	29,839,205	28,310
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	36	53	501,296	9,458
MISC SERVICES	8	18	504,232	28,012
GOVERNMENT	102	7,114	168,004,791	23,616
STATE	21	1,118	26,090,960	23,337
LOCAL	26	4,289	86,099,071	20,074
FEDERAL	54	1,707	55,814,760	32,697





## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1990

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	3,939	50,026	955,846,125	19,107
PRIVATE BUSINESS	3,840	42,734	793,466,205	18,568
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	74	334	4,239,987	12,695
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	8	52	671,838	12,919
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	11	90	1,239,276	13,769
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	52	188	2,278,582	12,120
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	41	352	11,509,462	32,697
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	38	329	10,613,126	32,258
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	294	1,608	36,346,159	22,603
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	72	258	4,858,578	18,831
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	28	235	5,893,399	25,078
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	194	1,114	25,594,182	22,975
MANUFACTURING	154	3,356	81,367,496	24,245
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	24	878	18,948,694	21,581
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	10	65	906,236	13,942
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	5	39	646,778	16,584
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	38	658	12,416,321	18,869
CHEMICALS	6	138	4,447,299	32,226
PETROLEUM REFINING	4	709	25,252,786	35,617
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	17	235	5,239,808	22,297
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	8	199	3,958,429	19,891
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	11	144	3,136,058	21,778
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	6	117	2,869,861	24,528
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	6	20	419,381	20,969
MISC MANUFACTURING	7	91	2,175,678	23,908
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	215	3,324	83,035,100	24,980
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	11	214	2,804,898	13,107
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	125	1,436	36,589,753	25,480
AIR TRANSPORTATION	11	371	8,584,988	23,140
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	17	96	1,509,251	15,721
COMMUNICATION	31	781	20,254,363	25,933
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	16	366	11,101,908	30,333
WHOLESALE TRADE	501	5,015	124,439,711	24,814



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
WHOLESALE TRADE (CONTINUED):				
DURABLE GOODS	335	2,925	70,500,563	24,102
NONDURABLE GOODS	166	2,089	53,939,148	25,820
RETAIL TRADE	857	11,797	134,278,272	11,382
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	42	423	7,875,723	18,618
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	24	1,604	17,711,638	11,042
FOOD STORES	85	1,472	18,354,233	12,468
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	116	1,587	29,720,327	18,727
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	81	538	5,331,900	9,910
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	76	526	8,991,879	17,094
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	257	4,350	31,350,291	7,206
MISC RETAIL	173	1,294	14,942,278	11,547
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	336	2,744	62,037,041	22,608
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	36	1,112	22,214,446	19,977
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	15	109	3,028,352	27,783
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	22	155	6,727,048	43,400
INSURANCE CARRIERS	39	205	6,080,131	29,659
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	85	375	8,523,781	22,730
REAL ESTATE	116	521	6,999,871	13,435
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	20	264	8,463,408	32,058
SERVICES	1,364	14,196	256,153,793	18,044
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	32	754	6,420,388	8,515
PERSONAL SERVICES	105	594	6,687,325	11,258
BUSINESS SERVICES	212	1,917	21,871,891	11,409
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	109	666	9,518,782	14,292
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	77	371	7,072,318	19,062
MOTION PICTURES	11	213	1,615,742	7,585
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	65	699	6,218,936	8,896
HEALTH SERVICES	254	5,272	123,847,199	23,491
LEGAL SERVICES	97	483	16,874,657	34,937
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	17	339	4,995,012	14,734
SOCIAL SERVICES	77	1,162	13,819,694	11,893
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	6	28	314,618	11,236
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	77	479	4,287,021	8,949
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	168	1,124	31,364,766	27,904
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	35	56	436,945	7,802
MISC SERVICES	14	34	808,491	23,779
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	99	7,291	162,379,920	22,271
STATE	20	1,108	24,004,186	21,664
LOCAL	25	4,395	81,649,786	18,577
FEDERAL	53	1,787	56,725,947	31,743



## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1989

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	3,836	49,009	895,354,972	18,269
PRIVATE BUSINESS	3,739	42,021	745,268,855	17,736
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	68	311	3,867,826	12,437
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	5	57	723,076	12,685
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	11	86	1,091,431	12,691
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	51	165	1,998,111	12,109
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	43	354	12,448,933	35,166
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	40	333	11,610,071	34,865
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	289	1,514	33,015,836	21,807
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	79	289	6,021,060	20,834
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	30	246	5,200,387	21,139
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	180	978	21,794,387	22,284
MANUFACTURING	147	3,195	77,269,489	24,185
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	22	901	19,429,866	21,564
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	13	62	876,448	14,136
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	5	44	842,582	19,149
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	38	667	11,900,383	17,841
CHEMICALS	5	108	3,495,204	32,363
PETROLEUM REFINING	4	721	26,225,014	36,373
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	14	152	3,189,807	20,985
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	8	187	3,764,679	20,131
NONELEC. MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	10	97	1,880,456	19,386
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	7	114	2,755,117	24,167
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	5	21	350,486	16,689
MISC. MANUFACTURING	7	89	2,090,195	23,485
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	208	3,375	79,374,850	23,518
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	11	209	2,822,348	13,504
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	124	1,445	34,238,758	23,694
AIR TRANSPORTATION	11	461	10,065,250	21,833
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	19	98	1,445,524	14,750
COMMUNICATION	28	771	18,643,468	24,180
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	13	355	10,801,317	30,426
WHOLESALE TRADE	487	4,921	117,622,207	23,902
DURABLE GOODS	322	2,890	66,420,211	22,982



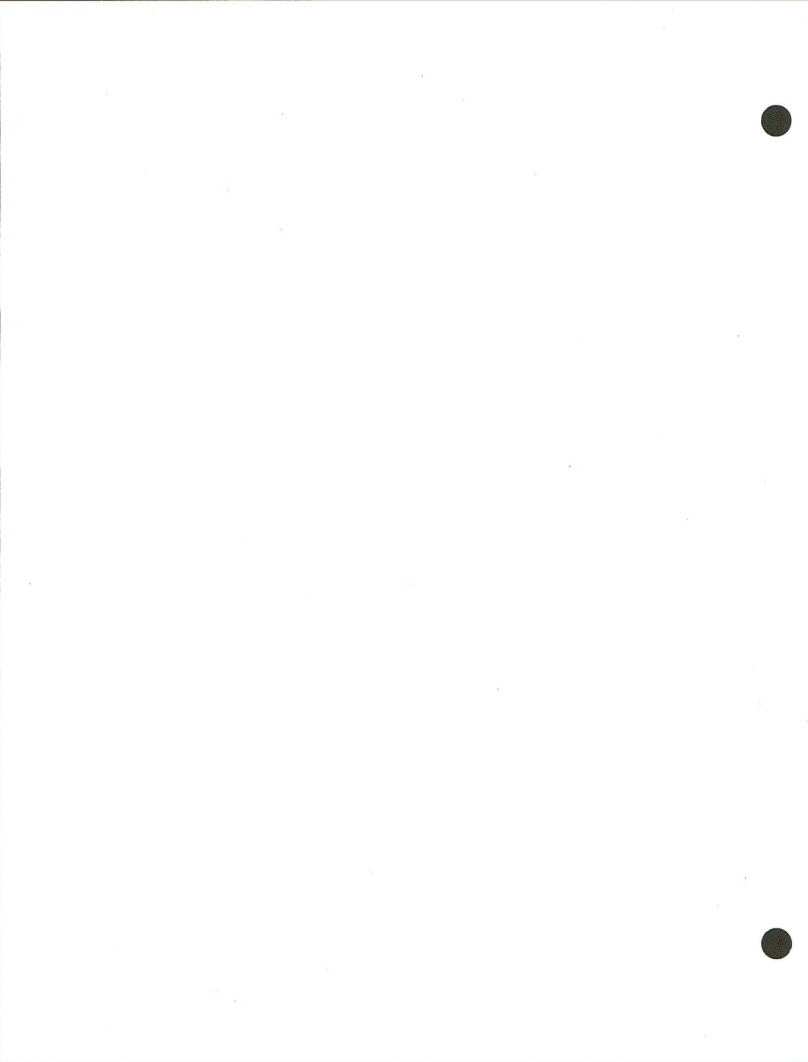
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
WHOLESALE TRADE (CONTINUED):				
NONDURABLE GOODS	164	2,031	51,201,996	25,210
RETAIL TRADE				
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	847	12,122	131,628,665	10,859
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	42	469	8,632,409	18,405
FOOD STORES	26	1,653	17,277,696	10,452
FOOD STORES	84	1,494	17,889,575	11,974
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	109	1,641	29,551,484	18,008
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	79	507	4,503,989	8,883
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	79	546	9,483,102	17,368
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	256	4,549	29,184,865	6,415
MISC RETAIL	169	1,261	15,105,540	11,979
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE				
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	338	2,740	59,009,584	21,536
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	37	1,107	21,512,245	19,432
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	18	117	3,219,538	27,517
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	24	160	6,503,879	40,649
INSURANCE CARRIERS	28	190	5,088,586	26,782
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	83	365	8,080,142	22,137
REAL ESTATE	121	508	6,904,464	13,591
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	25	290	7,700,726	26,554
SERVICES				
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	1,304	13,472	230,887,977	17,138
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	35	873	7,805,659	8,941
PERSONAL SERVICES	106	571	6,097,478	10,678
BUSINESS SERVICES	200	1,676	19,335,504	11,536
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	96	552	7,963,140	14,425
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	72	361	6,376,747	17,664
MOTION PICTURES	11	215	1,532,684	7,128
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	61	626	5,545,212	8,858
HEALTH SERVICES	244	5,083	112,294,973	22,092
LEGAL SERVICES	91	482	14,466,808	30,014
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	13	300	4,401,126	14,670
SOCIAL SERVICES	69	1,080	12,113,384	11,216
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	5	23	255,285	11,099
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	75	456	3,925,454	8,608
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	170	1,087	27,797,916	25,573
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	36	48	353,762	7,370
MISC SERVICES	14	31	622,836	20,091
NON-CLASSIFIABLE				
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	4	12	143,483	11,956
GOVERNMENT				
STATE	96	6,987	150,086,117	21,481
STATE	19	1,118	21,361,766	19,107
LOCAL	25	4,077	75,662,794	18,558
FEDERAL	52	1,790	53,061,555	29,643





## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1988

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	3,799	46,202	832,567,435	18,020
PRIVATE BUSINESS	3,712	39,247	684,924,148	17,452
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	69	363	4,545,279	12,521
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	3	40	368,157	9,203
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	12	126	1,641,623	13,028
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	52	193	2,458,075	12,736
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	56	429	14,134,676	32,948
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	53	272	8,665,662	31,859
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	319	1,468	32,347,852	22,035
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	88	385	9,535,851	24,768
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	25	192	4,085,104	21,276
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	204	890	18,726,896	21,041
MANUFACTURING	152	3,236	78,218,099	24,171
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	19	952	21,187,981	22,256
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	15	90	1,621,210	18,013
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	4	36	605,135	16,809
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	38	675	11,190,106	16,577
CHEMICALS	7	105	3,490,712	33,244
PETROLEUM REFINING	5	707	26,753,258	37,840
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	14	130	2,690,238	20,694
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	11	183	3,522,992	19,251
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	12	91	1,800,816	19,789
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	6	105	2,256,007	21,485
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	3	9	108,614	12,068
MISC MANUFACTURING	9	106	2,369,803	22,356
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	206	3,002	72,497,997	24,150
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	9	131	1,541,040	11,763
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	122	1,329	32,652,166	24,568
AIR TRANSPORTATION	12	330	7,535,051	22,833
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	21	104	1,442,541	13,870
COMMUNICATION	23	644	15,348,921	23,833
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	15	400	11,608,063	29,020
WHOLESALE TRADE	478	4,472	102,835,765	22,995
DURABLE GOODS	310	2,741	61,199,527	22,327
NONDURABLE GOODS	168	1,731	41,636,237	24,053



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
RETAIL TRADE	781	11,371	119,556,929	10,514
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	45	437	7,962,986	18,221
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	19	1,704	16,918,083	9,928
FOOD STORES	62	1,422	17,541,017	12,335
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	102	1,430	25,976,127	18,165
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	68	491	4,300,157	8,757
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	78	475	7,769,094	16,355
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	247	4,288	25,993,677	6,061
MISC RETAIL	158	1,120	13,095,784	11,692
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	354	2,579	52,078,847	20,193
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	35	1,097	21,142,741	19,273
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	21	133	3,361,014	25,270
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	31	166	7,591,301	45,730
INSURANCE CARRIERS	20	152	3,780,173	24,869
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	91	344	5,592,529	16,257
REAL ESTATE	137	587	8,474,183	14,436
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	16	98	2,136,903	21,805
SERVICES	1,290	12,313	208,597,938	16,941
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	36	934	7,859,105	8,414
PERSONAL SERVICES	108	558	5,695,791	10,207
BUSINESS SERVICES	197	1,559	16,168,937	10,371
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	100	503	6,929,489	13,776
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	72	298	4,932,961	16,553
MOTION PICTURES	11	105	755,225	7,192
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	53	516	4,345,859	8,422
HEALTH SERVICES	246	4,627	103,054,870	22,272
LEGAL SERVICES	92	487	14,173,360	29,103
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	14	270	3,660,995	13,559
SOCIAL SERVICES	66	904	9,928,262	10,982
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	5	18	189,611	10,533
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	74	445	3,961,208	8,901
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	165	995	25,868,408	25,998
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	36	60	499,346	8,322
MISC SERVICES	11	29	574,505	19,810
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	4	9	110,761	12,306
GOVERNMENT	87	6,955	147,643,287	21,228
STATE	18	1,074	20,618,538	19,197
LOCAL	26	4,133	76,154,792	18,426
FEDERAL	42	1,747	50,869,956	29,118

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.



(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.11 -  
PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	53,950	48,589
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	52,092	43,779
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	1,212	955
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	646	454
NOT REPORTED	...	3,401

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 5.12 -  
 WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE  
 OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	----- MALES -----			----- FEMALES -----		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	40,181	34,618	5,563	44,344	36,705	7,639
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	5,381	3,727	1,654	5,181	2,881	2,300
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	1,852	1,761	91	1,061	1,021	40
UNEMPLOYED	313	259	54	182	163	19
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	2,748	1,504	1,244	3,409	1,394	2,015
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	468	203	265	529	303	226
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	34,800	30,891	3,909	39,163	33,824	5,339
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	27,136	26,243	893	24,711	24,054	657
UNEMPLOYED	1,417	1,377	40	1,195	1,140	55
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	6,247	3,271	2,976	13,257	8,630	4,627

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Five: Employment

### DEFINITIONS

**CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE:** all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

**ESTABLISHMENT:** a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

**LABOR FORCE:** all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

**MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS:** insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds \$1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least \$20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least \$1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

**NOT IN LABOR FORCE:** all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

**OWN CHILDREN:** never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

**PROPRIETORS:** persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-



ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%)**: the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

**WORK DISABILITY**: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

### CONTENTS

- Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
- Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
- Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
- Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
- Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
- Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
- Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989





- TABLE 6.1 -  
 PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995\*  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*\* UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE</b>						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	2,661,677	2,515,342	2,360,881	2,240,493	2,098,782	1,944,065
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	2,659,501	2,507,633	2,345,772	2,223,063	2,085,337	1,931,771
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	2,176	7,709	15,109	17,430	13,445	12,294
POPULATION 2/	124,699	122,865	120,807	118,083	115,216	113,511
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	21,345	20,472	19,543	18,974	18,216	17,127
<b>DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME</b>						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	1,880,893	1,797,629	1,700,140	1,600,919	1,480,373	1,346,878
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	154,162	147,428	137,258	129,360	119,658	107,746
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-12,673	-13,215	-13,293	-11,566	-2,988	-9,167
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	1,714,058	1,636,986	1,549,589	1,459,993	1,357,727	1,229,965
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	495,531	465,653	424,854	425,176	412,726	409,023
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	452,088	412,703	386,438	355,324	328,329	305,077
<b>EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS</b>						
WAGES & SALARIES**	1,475,393	1,409,760	1,331,241	1,239,261	1,147,571	1,058,686
OTHER LABOR INCOME	181,915	174,281	161,136	143,989	126,200	112,102
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	223,585	213,588	207,763	217,669	206,602	176,090
FARM	-3,620	2,280	10,885	13,720	9,442	7,727
NONFARM	227,205	211,308	196,878	203,949	197,160	168,363
<b>EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY</b>						
FARM	2,176	7,709	15,109	17,430	13,445	12,294
NONFARM	1,878,717	1,789,920	1,685,031	1,583,489	1,466,928	1,334,584
PRIVATE	1,633,429	1,551,348	1,457,753	1,369,092	1,268,529	1,145,042
AG SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER 7/	22,949	21,156	21,482	20,760	17,380	14,924
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	22,563	20,807	21,103	20,269	16,813	14,252
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	386	349	379	491	567	672
FORESTRY (L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)
FISHERIES	385	345	358	468	525	(D)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	24,192	22,653	27,257	32,130	31,954	13,625
COAL MINING (D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,286	15,882	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	17,301	16,357	20,428	17,486	15,029	14,052
METAL MINING	151	120	178	64	974	-1,798
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS (D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	294	69	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	143,156	130,325	109,350	95,413	73,432	62,647
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	17,664	17,478	16,131	13,921	12,086	8,601
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	50,209	43,406	26,594	24,666	11,847	8,773
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	75,283	69,441	66,625	56,826	49,499	45,273
MANUFACTURING	130,485	127,610	123,209	112,770	104,991	96,604
NONDURABLE GOODS	105,801	102,701	101,145	91,995	81,780	74,888
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	25,659	24,513	24,064	22,438	22,244	21,638
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS (D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	57	56
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	2,368	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	16,538	16,870	16,652	16,499	15,433	14,384
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	6,393	6,349	5,783	5,553	6,221	5,251
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	52,390	50,145	49,768	43,838	36,424	32,721
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)
DURABLE GOODS	24,684	24,909	22,064	20,775	23,211	21,716
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	2,251	2,678	2,196	2,002	1,888	1,210
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	938	521	540	413	649	765
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	7,421	6,863	6,322	6,621	6,078	5,603
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	1,635	2,896	2,296	1,916	3,977	3,804
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	173	(D)
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	(D)	(L)	(D)	(D)
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	5,120	5,163	4,565	3,716	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	3,277	3,243	2,987	3,053	4,027	3,602
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	238	436	219	258	587	479
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	3,541	2,858	2,661	2,536	2,309	2,565
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	152,955	151,566	152,475	149,783	143,603	135,279
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	18,572	19,005	19,576	21,199	20,215	21,136
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	61,934	60,759	62,734	62,070	62,539	55,428
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	26,986	29,602	27,015	24,400	22,053	21,337
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	6,705	5,988	5,452	4,677	4,169	4,133
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	13,830	17,207	15,921	14,606	13,685	12,184
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	1,450	2,125	2,029	1,825	1,423	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	5,001	4,282	3,613	3,292	2,776	(D)
COMMUNICATION	25,918	23,704	25,634	26,380	24,668	24,137
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	19,545	18,496	17,516	15,734	14,128	13,241
WHOLESALE TRADE	218,421	206,475	192,429	182,230	167,758	159,881
RETAIL TRADE	244,234	233,522	215,397	206,669	186,299	171,130
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	18,196	15,932	13,795	13,513	10,264	9,906
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	29,068	27,789	24,047	23,980	21,779	19,878
FOOD STORES	26,351	25,903	25,338	25,611	25,305	23,307
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	54,232	53,712	52,368	48,518	40,771	36,367
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7,412	7,334	6,760	6,314	6,312	6,439
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	17,723	16,056	13,180	12,177	12,586	11,133
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	59,791	57,603	53,370	50,727	46,010	40,404
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	31,461	29,193	26,539	25,829	23,272	23,696
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	110,113	108,359	105,090	94,103	85,584	78,491
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	47,009	45,521	42,223	37,426	34,876	28,599
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	63,104	62,838	62,867	56,677	50,708	49,892
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	13,763	13,607	13,511	11,805	9,546	8,755
INSURANCE CARRIERS	7,262	8,750	9,024	8,708	8,232	8,737
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	18,766	17,537	16,316	16,695	16,001	14,891
REAL ESTATE	15,683	15,550	15,301	11,160	6,090	5,634
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	7,630	7,394	8,715	8,309	10,839	11,875
SERVICES	586,924	549,682	511,064	475,234	457,528	412,461
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	14,543	14,625	12,668	10,223	9,173	8,713



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PERSONAL SERVICES	23,199	22,580	20,579	19,324	18,047	17,289
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3,162	2,930	2,866	2,685	2,405	2,483
BUSINESS SERVICES	71,229	68,130	59,722	55,545	54,851	47,331
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	23,224	21,043	18,911	18,724	17,805	17,413
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	11,419	11,554	14,466	12,668	12,738	10,911
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	20,651	16,970	14,841	15,360	13,045	12,203
MOTION PICTURES	2,996	2,241	2,283	2,403	16,778	2,559
HEALTH SERVICES	269,580	255,888	238,308	221,342	198,249	179,188
LEGAL SERVICES	31,867	29,921	28,082	29,412	31,072	33,234
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11,685	8,228	8,043	7,597	7,129	6,311
SOCIAL SERVICES	26,956	25,184	25,870	23,328	20,402	17,651
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	618	599	543	431	369	342
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	13,085	13,084	12,762	10,664	10,197	9,699
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/ MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	54,623	49,420	45,300	40,883	39,946	41,916
	8,087	7,285	5,820	4,645	5,322	5,218
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	245,288	238,572	227,278	214,397	198,399	189,542
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	83,707	83,781	79,418	73,207	65,388	64,025
MILITARY	6,407	6,558	6,387	6,519	6,145	5,905
STATE & LOCAL	155,174	148,233	141,473	134,671	126,866	119,612

\*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
- 2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
- 3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
- 4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
- 5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
- 6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
- 7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.2 -  
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
YELLOWSTONE	2,467,028.45	2,392,146.46	2,299,708.75	2,240,493.00	2,167,715.35	2,092,417.39

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CAS (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -  
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
YELLOWSTONE								
INCOME	21,345	20,472	19,543	18,974	18,216	17,127	16,100	14,982
% CHANGE	4.3	4.8	3.0	4.2	6.4	6.4	7.5	4.9
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
YELLOWSTONE								
INCOME	14,278	13,772	13,593	13,261	12,555	12,165	11,500	10,293
% CHANGE	3.7	1.3	2.5	5.6	3.2	5.8	11.7	9.3

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CAS (CD-ROM).





- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
YELLOWSTONE								
INCOME	19,784	19,469	19,037	18,974	18,814	18,434	18,204	17,768
% CHANGE	1.6	2.3	0.3	0.8	2.1	1.3	2.5	0.7
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
YELLOWSTONE								
INCOME	17,636	17,656	17,923	18,131	17,819	18,049	18,045	17,598
% CHANGE	-0.1	-1.5	-1.1	1.8	-1.3	0.0	2.5	-1.4

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.



- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
YELLOWSTONE	92.0	92.9	92.1	92.2	92.8	89.5	88.8	88.0
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
YELLOWSTONE	89.6	91.0	94.4	97.9	101.7	104.0	103.5	102.6

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.6 -  
TRANSFER PAYMENTS\*, 1990 TO 1995  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*\*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	452,088	412,703	386,438	355,324	328,329	305,077
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	435,295	396,602	371,237	341,096	315,583	292,688
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	260,954	245,904	229,378	216,292	204,031	196,839
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	161,759	153,858	143,429	133,951	124,879	116,085
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	13,031	12,624	12,329	11,822	11,490	10,921
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	23,572	21,963	20,309	19,426	18,802	17,285
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	7,832	7,292	6,998	6,520	6,070	5,557
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	39,404	35,607	31,442	29,371	27,808	26,982
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	14,810	14,002	14,279	14,591	14,425	19,447
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	546	558	.592	611	557	562
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	124,022	103,210	94,984	80,730	72,449	61,483
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	27,217	25,207	23,047	21,582	19,144	16,765
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	6,990	6,886	5,745	4,905	4,366	3,659
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	6,410	6,583	6,631	6,548	6,073	5,617
FOOD STAMPS	6,787	6,787	6,609	6,371	5,836	5,093
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	7,030	4,951	4,062	3,758	2,869	2,396
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	8,545	9,062	10,951	10,574	7,479	6,391
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	8,269	8,721	10,411	9,463	7,164	6,097
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. ENPL. (UCFE)	81	100	99	80	89	74
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	76	78	98	111	126	138
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCK)	119	163	338	907	95	77
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	9,805	8,820	8,645	7,250	7,920	6,782
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	8,070	7,138	6,723	6,309	5,906	5,616
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	678	643	634	463	374	297
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	1,034	1,016	1,260	457	1,628	845
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	4,273	3,877	3,963	4,132	4,078	3,951
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	479	522	269	536	482	477
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	11,479	10,789	10,045	8,881	7,907	7,608
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	2,677	2,510	2,725	2,529	2,149	1,938
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	5,767	5,270	4,353	3,777	3,568	3,488
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	3,035	3,009	2,967	2,575	2,190	2,182
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	5,314	5,312	5,156	5,347	4,839	4,781

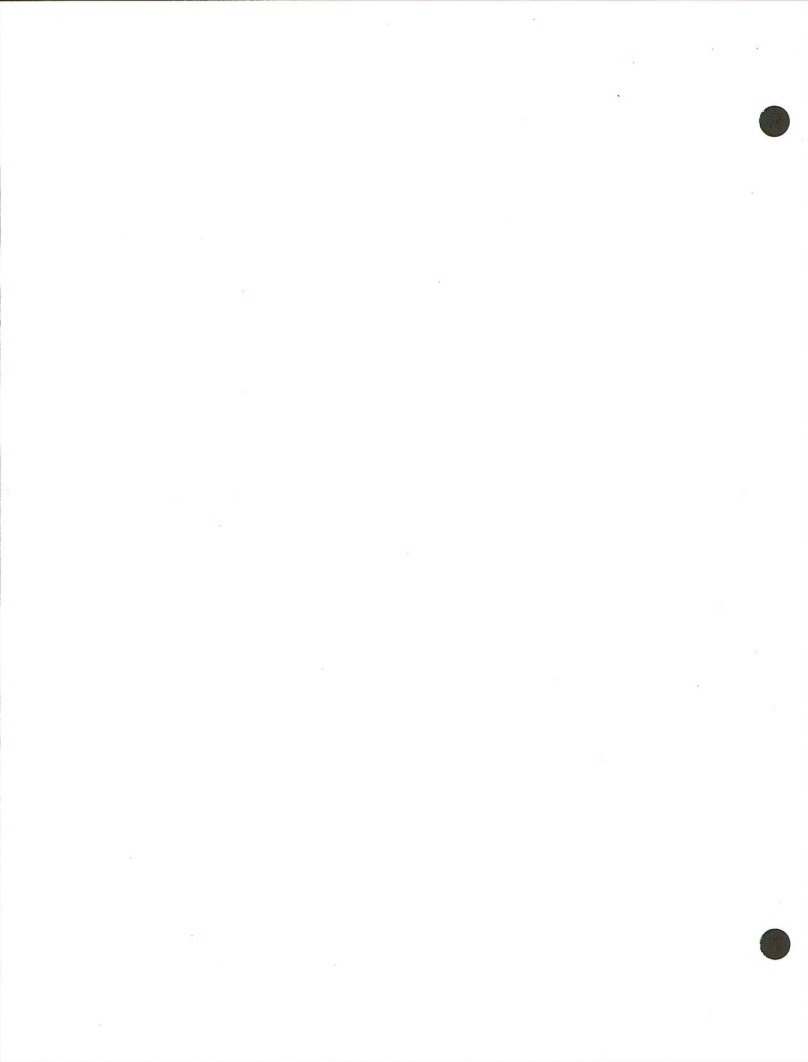
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.



- 3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.
- 4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
- 5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.
- 6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.
- 7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.
- 8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.
- 9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.
- 10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).





- TABLE 6.7 -  
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	44,877	100.0	39,838	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	2,669	5.9	4,575	11.5
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	4,925	11.0	6,183	15.5
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4,787	10.7	6,113	15.3
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	4,851	10.8	6,035	15.1
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	4,341	9.7	5,409	13.6
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	4,260	9.5	4,063	10.2
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	3,635	8.1	2,571	6.5
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	3,451	7.7	1,659	4.2
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	1,542	3.9
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	2,547	5.7	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	2,155	4.8	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	1,058	2.7
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	1,777	4.0	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	1,167	2.6	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	2,114	4.7	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	630	1.6
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	1,190	2.7	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	442	1.0	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	225	0.5	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	341	0.8	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$25,942	...	\$17,460	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$31,202	...	\$20,491	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$29,898	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$201,486	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.8 -  
 INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS\* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	43,321	100	979	110	367	828
LESS THAN \$5,000	2,366	15	215	0	73	130
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	4,644	45	172	0	64	175
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4,526	4	173	25	59	129
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	9,020	8	117	11	36	110
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	7,731	7	85	10	62	145
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	7,878	13	138	59	65	120
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	4,974	8	68	0	8	19
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	1,179	0	11	0	0	0
\$100,000 OR MORE	1,003	0	0	5	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	\$31,578	\$16,232	\$19,953	\$38,037	\$18,805	\$18,532

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.9 -

## HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	44,877	\$31,202	39,838	\$20,491
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	34,674	\$28,482	32,662	\$18,590
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	10,203	...	7,176	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6,568	\$16,199	5,119	\$13,780
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	38,309	...	34,719	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,571	\$9,272	1,685	\$5,095
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	43,306	...	38,153	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	19,552	\$6,225	18,878	\$3,128
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	25,325	...	20,960	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11,648	\$8,222	8,760	\$4,084
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	33,229	...	31,078	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2,295	\$3,981	1,899	\$2,068
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	42,582	...	37,939	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	5,995	\$8,011	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	38,882	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	4,936	\$3,455	8,776	\$3,564
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	39,941	...	31,062	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.10 -  
INCOME OF FAMILIES\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	31,007	100.0	28,735	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	1,195	3.9	1,739	6.1
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	1,629	5.3	3,160	11.0
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	2,515	8.1	3,967	13.8
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	2,979	9.6	4,782	16.6
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	2,974	9.6	4,665	16.2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	3,239	10.4	3,662	12.7
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	2,885	9.3	2,334	8.1
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	2,876	9.3	1,514	5.3
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	1,406	4.9
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	2,129	6.9	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	2,002	6.5	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	972	3.4
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	1,671	5.4	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	1,035	3.3	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	1,893	6.1	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	534	1.9
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	1,067	3.4	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	418	1.3	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	199	0.6	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	301	1.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$31,533	...	\$20,744	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$36,511	...	\$23,548	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$34,884	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$202,475	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN\* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
	-----	-----
TOTAL FAMILIES	31,007	\$36,511
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	25,500	\$40,059
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12,437	\$40,632
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13,063	\$39,514
OTHER FAMILIES	5,507	\$20,082
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	1,189	\$28,743
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	636	\$26,307
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	553	\$31,544
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	4,318	\$17,697
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,864	\$14,434
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,454	\$24,126

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.12 -  
INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS\*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	13,870	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	1,634	11.8
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3,335	24.0
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	2,328	16.8
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	1,851	13.3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	1,418	10.2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	1,008	7.3
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	687	5.0
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	511	3.7
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	337	2.4
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	161	1.2
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	127	0.9
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	98	0.7
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	184	1.3
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	105	0.8
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	34	0.2
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	12	0.1
\$150,000 OR MORE	40	0.3
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$14,053	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$18,513	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$18,005	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$194,043	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL\* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989			1979		
	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	5,556	5.0	5.0	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	3,400	3.1	8.1	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	7,096	6.7	6.7
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	4,479	4.0	12.1	2,795	2.6	9.3
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	5,781	5.2	17.3	3,618	3.4	12.7
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	5,336	4.8	22.1	4,109	3.9	16.6
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	6,380	5.7	27.8	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	6,472	5.8	33.7	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	10,919	10.3	26.9
200% AND ABOVE	73,736	66.3	100.0	77,591	73.1	100.0
TOTAL	111,140	100.0	...	106,128	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			----- BELOW POVERTY -----					
	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
-----	-----	-----	-----	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	97,705	48,333	49,372	13,435	12.1	5,619	5.1	7,816	7.0
BIRTH TO 4	6,733	3,563	3,170	1,519	1.4	764	0.7	755	0.7
5	1,416	697	719	282	0.3	156	0.1	126	0.1
6 TO 17	17,539	9,050	8,489	2,837	2.6	1,468	1.3	1,369	1.2
18 TO 64	59,958	29,730	30,228	7,654	6.9	2,961	2.7	4,693	4.2
65 TO 74	7,464	3,528	3,936	628	0.6	182	0.2	446	0.4
75 & OLDER	4,595	1,765	2,830	515	0.5	88	0.1	427	0.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	97,705	13,435	12.1	85,646	12,292	12.6	12,059	1,143	8.7
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	74,678	4,207	5.3	66,964	3,940	5.6	7,714	267	3.3
IN OTHER FAMILIES	9,796	4,652	32.2	9,086	4,592	33.6	710	60	7.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	2,381	560	19.0	2,197	555	20.2	184	5	2.6
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	7,415	4,092	35.6	6,889	4,037	36.9	526	55	9.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	13,231	4,576	25.7	9,596	3,760	28.2	3,635	816	18.3
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	684	649	48.7	678	639	48.5	6	10	62.5
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	12,508	3,811	23.4	8,897	3,005	25.2	3,611	806	18.2
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	9,597	2,180	18.5	6,099	1,415	18.8	3,498	765	17.9
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	1,426	667	31.9	1,355	650	32.4	71	17	19.3
NONRELATIVES	1,485	964	39.4	1,443	940	39.4	42	24	36.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	39	116	74.8	21	116	84.7	18	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.16 -  
POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	39,231	5,646	12.6
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	24,343	1,157	4.5
OTHER FAMILIES	3,865	1,642	29.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	973	216	18.2
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2,892	1,426	33.0
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	11,023	2,847	20.5
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	9,597	2,180	18.5
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	1,426	667	31.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.17 -

## POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN\* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL FAMILIES	28,208	2,799	9.0
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	24,343	1,157	4.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11,912	758	6.0
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	2,556	168	6.2
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	7,000	374	5.1
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	2,356	216	8.4
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12,431	399	3.1
OTHER FAMILIES	3,865	1,642	29.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	973	216	18.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	517	161	23.7
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	57	57	50.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	409	70	14.6
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	51	34	40.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	456	55	10.8
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2,892	1,426	33.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,782	1,311	42.4
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	325	324	49.9
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1,298	657	33.6
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	159	330	67.5
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,110	115	9.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Six: Income and Poverty

### DEFINITIONS

- CONSTANT DOLLARS:** amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.
- CURRENT DOLLARS:** amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.
- EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.
- FAMILY INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.
- FARM INCOME** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.
- HOUSEHOLD INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.
- INCOME:** see
- Earnings by Place of Work
  - Family Income
  - Farm Income
  - Household Income
  - Income, Total
  - Mean Income
  - Median Income
  - Per Capita Income
  - Personal Income, Total
  - Proprietors' Income
  - Wages and Salaries
- INCOME, TOTAL** (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;





money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

**MEAN INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

**MEDIAN INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD**: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

**OWN CHILDREN**: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

**PER CAPITA INCOME**: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

**PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to



persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

**PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED:** all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

**POVERTY LEVEL:** the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

**PROPRIETORS' INCOME** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

**RELATED CHILDREN:** own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

**TRANSFER PAYMENTS:** income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

**WAGES AND SALARIES** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

### CONTENTS

- Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995
- Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 7.1 -  
 SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS\* 1982 AND 1987  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	\$ PER			\$ PER		
	FY 1987	1987	% CHANGE,	FY 1982	1982	
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
REVENUE**:	TOTAL	177,553	1,478.38	33.2	133,279	1,233.67
GENERAL REVENUE**		168,625	1,404.04	33.3	126,459	1,170.54
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**		46,930	390.76	14.8	40,870	378.30
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT		5,482	45.65	-56.0	12,465	115.38
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT		41,448	345.11	45.9	28,405	262.92
FROM LOCAL SOURCES		121,695	1,013.28	42.2	85,589	792.23
TAXES**		65,378	544.36	34.5	48,608	449.93
PROPERTY TAXES**		61,776	514.37	31.9	46,824	433.42
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE		56,317	468.92	52.3	36,981	342.31
UTILITY REVENUE		8,928	74.34	30.9	6,820	63.13
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE		0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**:	TOTAL	191,865	1,597.54	52.8	125,555	1,162.17
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**		72	0.60	-91.8	882	8.16
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**		191,793	1,596.94	53.8	124,673	1,154.01
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**		182,484	1,519.43	57.3	116,013	1,073.85
EDUCATION SERVICES		95,675	796.63	72.9	55,324	512.09
EDUCATION		94,470	786.59	74.3	54,211	501.79
LIBRARIES		1,205	10.03	8.3	1,113	10.30
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE		5,493	45.74	81.0	3,034	28.08
PUBLIC WELFARE		2,983	24.84	68.2	1,773	16.41
HOSPITALS		0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
HEALTH		2,510	20.90	99.0	1,261	11.67
TRANSPORTATION		12,072	100.52	8.9	11,086	102.61
HIGHWAYS		8,727	72.66	18.7	7,354	68.07
PUBLIC SAFETY		11,496	95.72	13.4	10,139	93.85
POLICE PROTECTION		6,394	53.24	21.7	5,255	48.64
FIRE PROTECTION		4,000	33.31	-2.2	4,091	37.87
CORRECTIONS		711	5.92	40.0	508	4.70
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION		391	3.26	37.2	285	2.64
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING		19,529	162.61	-17.6	23,701	219.38
NATURAL RESOURCES		928	7.73	-70.6	3,159	29.24
PARKS & RECREATION		3,717	30.95	49.8	2,481	22.96
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		1,042	8.68	-79.3	5,031	46.57
SEWERAGE		11,048	91.99	5.0	10,522	97.39
OTHER SANITATION		2,794	23.26	11.4	2,508	23.21
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION		6,347	52.85	5.7	6,005	55.58
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION		1,715	14.28	-31.2	2,494	23.09
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT		11,887	98.98	165.3	4,481	41.48
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE		19,985	166.40	791.0	2,243	20.76
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[ 31,669]	[263.69]		85.0	[ 17,122]	[158.49]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE		9,309	77.51	7.5	8,660	80.16
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE		0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00





	\$ PER		% CHANGE, 1982-87	\$ PER	
	FY 1987	1987		FY 1982	1982
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	143,196	1,192.31	63.4	87,631	811.14
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	141,080	1,174.69	66.3	84,831	785.22
EDUCATION	66,082	550.22	282.8	17,265	159.81
UTILITY	18,723	155.90	-36.7	29,560	273.62
CASH & SECURITIES**	91,695	763.49	43.8	63,761	590.19
POPULATION***	120,100	...	...	108,035	...

\*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

\*\*\*AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.

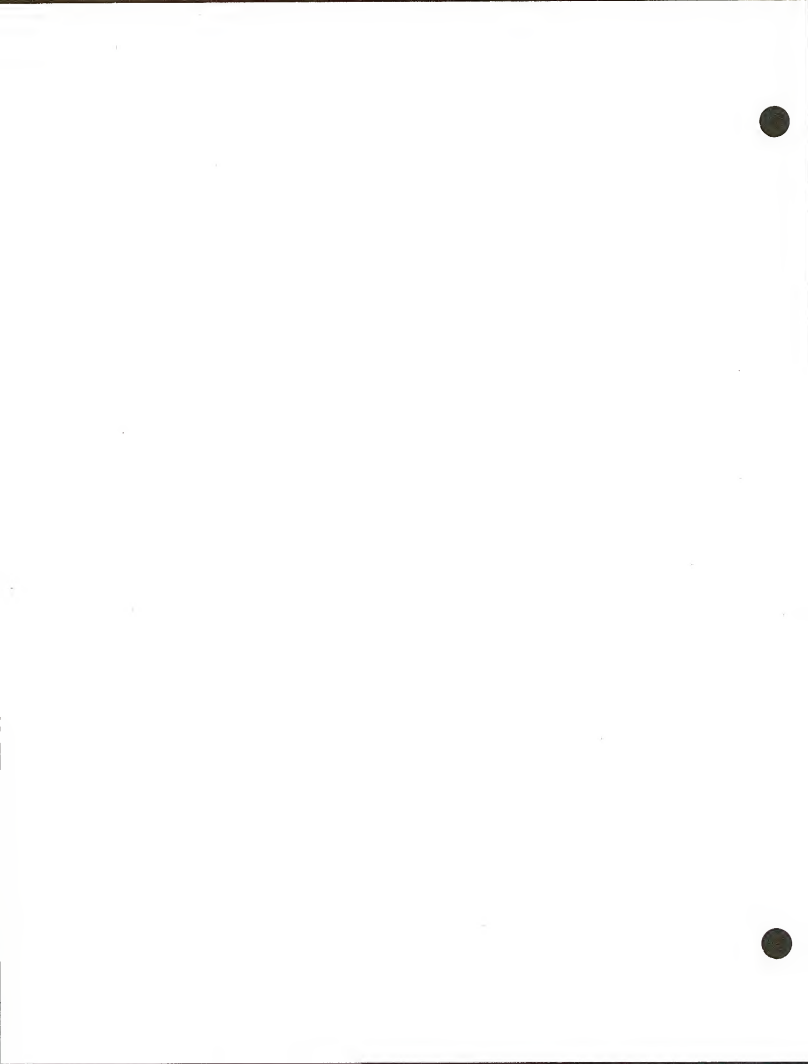
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 7.2 -  
 FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS\* 1988 TO 1993  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	88,513	2	81,067	2	73,665	2
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	29,489	3	14,580	5	9,733	5
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	194,962	1	183,321	1	171,637	1
OTHER	68,737	1	64,896	1	54,197	1
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	9,807	17	9,834	16	9,235	16
GRANTS	57,918	2	59,755	3	49,435	2
DIRECT LOANS	1,536	22	4,696	2	1,454	17
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	128,261	1	98,114	1	74,093	1
INSURANCE	8,091	15	6,358	18	8,741	16
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	21,340	17	24,160	13	20,086	17
COMMERCE	0	0	23	17	0	0
DEFENSE	17,349	2	4,061	5	4,374	7
EDUCATION	10,835	3	8,308	4	8,960	4
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	15	16	0	0	290	8
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	233,533	1	221,770	1	192,647	1
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	120,075	1	88,654	1	67,063	1
INTERIOR	12	11	0	0	48	9
JUSTICE	0	0	10	4	0	0
LABOR	1,220	2	1,251	3	1,160	2
POSTAL SERVICE	34,777	1	28,847	1	26,791	1
TRANSPORTATION	11,558	4	20,343	2	19,680	1
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	10,284	3	9,015	3	7,968	4
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	126,317	1	116,178	1	103,121	1



	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	70,715	2	64,345	2	61,955	2
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	15,585	3	16,327	4	5,202	8
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	156,783	1	144,694	1	135,079	1
OTHER	49,911	1	38,862	2	35,788	2
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	6,884	13	8,452	20	10,673	15
GRANTS	53,581	2	30,974	3	32,993	4
DIRECT LOANS	2,618	10	2,084	2	3,755	19
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	82,520	1	93,942	1	70,238	1
INSURANCE	9,235	16	7,524	17	2,978	7
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	18,857	16	18,128	20	15,917	18
COMMERCE	0	0	32	11	0	0
DEFENSE	4,648	6	11,046	4	3,688	6
EDUCATION	9,064	4	6,208	10	6,883	6
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	80	10	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	177,501	1	156,892	1	148,351	1
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	73,578	1	80,125	1	60,052	1
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	1,148	2	881	2	712	3
POSTAL SERVICE	24,825	1	24,435	1	23,066	1
TRANSPORTATION	23,459	1	9,252	1	9,463	3
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	8,278	2	8,092	2	10,038	2
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	106,473	1	92,194	1	80,492	1

\*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

\*\*SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 7.3 -  
INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
NUMBER OF RETURNS	68,944	66,882	65,907	65,213	63,794	61,256
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	42,640	41,191	40,824	40,045	39,510	37,695
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	442,287,709	426,331,277	404,256,917	373,775,477	347,865,746	326,296,136
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	26,304	25,691	25,083	25,168	24,284	23,561
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	50,793,455	48,549,089	46,315,790	45,032,633	39,834,807	37,731,212
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	125,167	121,884	120,845	119,789	117,205	113,318
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	\$1,673,003,072	\$1,640,315,748	\$1,522,146,925	\$1,439,065,617	\$1,305,988,645	\$1,187,983,464
TAXABLE INCOME	\$1,045,305,057	\$1,039,749,784	\$951,464,447	\$903,707,442	\$817,406,085	\$731,835,585
STATE TAX LIABILITY	\$62,745,338	\$65,068,460	\$59,864,248	\$55,114,020	\$49,101,559	\$45,961,516

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.





- TABLE 7.4 -  
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996  
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	228,684,238	100.	230,545,853	100.	225,817,743	100.	216,301,637	100.	198,486,026	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,564,272	1.6	3,487,134	1.5	3,463,577	1.5	3,699,789	1.7	3,712,313	1.9
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	138,732,031	60.7	134,730,089	58.4	131,707,241	58.3	130,701,178	60.4	120,140,259	60.5
PERSONAL PROPERTY	42,495,134	18.6	50,184,479	21.8	47,409,676	21.0	40,011,420	18.5	34,793,995	17.5
LIVESTOCK	685,826	0.3	772,972	0.3	875,584	0.4	793,101	0.4	719,396	0.4
UTILITIES	43,206,975	18.9	41,371,179	17.9	42,361,665	18.8	41,096,149	19.0	39,120,063	19.7
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	190,275,494	100.	193,079,251	100.	210,411,295	100.	210,534,522	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,712,633	2.0	3,720,023	1.9	3,716,074	1.8	3,663,544	1.7
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	118,676,614	62.4	116,843,252	60.5	128,795,378	61.2	131,002,685	62.2
PERSONAL PROPERTY	29,162,681	15.3	30,212,926	15.6	36,305,504	17.3	34,867,560	16.6
LIVESTOCK	643,355	0.3	549,830	0.3	565,675	0.3	486,402	0.2
UTILITIES	38,080,211	20.0	41,753,220	21.6	40,713,858	19.3	39,393,885	18.7
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	314,806	0.1	1,120,446	0.5

\*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.  
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

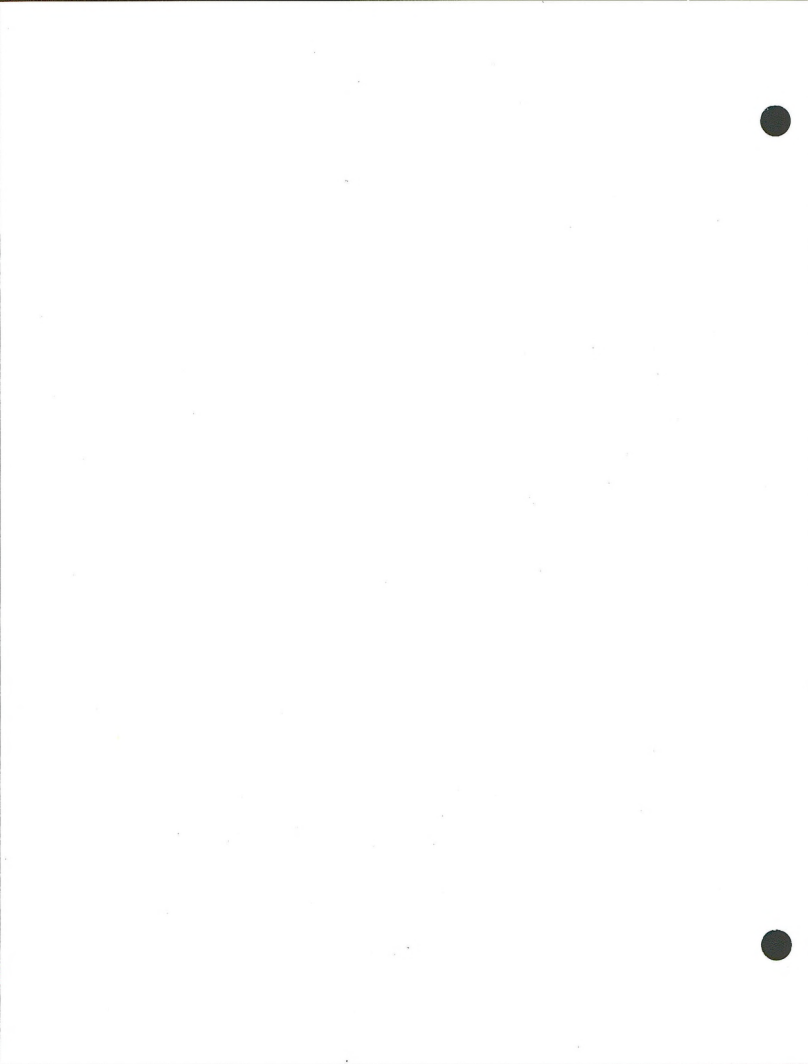
DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



- TABLE 7.5 -  
PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996  
(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	23,999,367	24,183,330	23,367,305	22,292,896	20,199,342
UNIVERSITIES	1,425,705	1,436,633	1,388,157	1,324,247	1,199,878
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	22,573,662	22,746,696	21,979,148	20,967,242	18,998,063
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	1,407	1,401
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	14,449,730	14,788,543	14,318,463	12,805,716	12,838,118
GENERAL FUND	2,223,584	2,378,594	1,693,255	5,117,432	5,136,944
ROAD FUND	1,397,755	1,512,824	1,444,975	1,321,673	1,298,322
BRIDGE FUND	543,811	549,980	534,982	535,113	538,118
POOR FUND	0	0	137,090	2,064,418	2,128,645
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	479,563	485,003	478,710	576,142	260,124
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0	277,284
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	130,790	132,274	128,574	127,242	127,083
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	177,858
HEALTH & SANITARY	229,456	232,059	218,748	118,935	97,018
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	1,376,736	1,392,354	1,350,386	1,294,275	1,296,646
WEED CONTROL	105,550	107,538	114,783	110,080	111,198
SENIOR CITIZENS	121,612	122,991	119,284	112,900	94,727
OTHER	7,840,873	7,874,927	8,097,676	1,427,507	1,294,151
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	42,261,915	38,081,590	37,884,395	32,529,729	26,616,041
ELEMENTARY	26,874,273	24,489,734	24,611,686	19,988,974	16,748,361
SECONDARY	15,043,458	13,243,767	12,935,112	12,218,958	9,569,829
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	344,184	348,088	337,597	321,797	297,851
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	4,637,384	4,910,136	4,600,265	4,305,060	2,693,429
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	2,603,501	2,628,825	2,415,742	2,403,922	1,247,416
OTHER	2,033,883	2,281,311	2,184,523	1,901,138	1,446,013
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	24,061,785	23,416,473	22,174,567	21,203,860	22,024,584
GENERAL	12,191,423	11,786,829	11,518,723	10,782,435	10,158,016
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	11,870,361	11,629,643	10,655,844	10,421,425	11,866,567
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	109,410,181	105,380,071	102,344,995	93,137,261	84,371,513
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	358.50	337.72	342.79	322.09	311.97



	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	19,301,796	8,372,418	1,560,481	1,263,236
UNIVERSITIES	1,146,558	1,152,607	1,560,481	1,263,236
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	18,153,831	7,219,811	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	1,407	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	11,945,476	13,347,340	16,140,045	9,965,706
GENERAL FUND	4,908,441	4,981,220	5,270,790	654,930
ROAD FUND	1,195,425	1,191,737	3,207,783	1,311,830
BRIDGE FUND	514,152	521,355	552,378	526,349
POOR FUND	2,046,284	2,267,334	2,400,925	2,408,688
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	11,742	193,558	204,506	1,041,097
COUNTY FAIR	245,459	201,938	225,590	226,946
LIBRARY	254,089	613,383	682,541	670,945
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	121,396	122,713	130,715	129,839
PLANNING	196,101	162,938	172,882	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	142,995	125,278	110,219	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	1,235,245	1,195,926	1,264,989	1,254,894
WEED CONTROL	106,338	109,266	115,958	114,684
SENIOR CITIZENS	110,015	111,187	118,066	117,485
OTHER	857,793	1,549,508	1,682,703	1,508,019
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	24,591,497	34,172,447	39,690,618	38,288,392
ELEMENTARY	14,990,549	20,745,296	24,548,979	23,089,828
SECONDARY	9,316,426	13,427,151	15,141,639	15,198,564
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	284,521	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	2,154,133	2,333,942	1,854,530	1,890,890
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	779,540	1,545,979	979,657	961,280
OTHER	1,374,592	787,964	874,873	929,610
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	22,097,100	22,588,210	24,258,200	24,657,175
GENERAL	9,679,324	9,748,921	10,705,435	11,317,942
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	12,417,776	12,839,289	13,552,765	13,339,233
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	80,090,002	80,814,357	83,503,874	76,065,399
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	306.00	302.42	270.64	265.70

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Seven: Government Finances

### DEFINITIONS

**CAPITAL OUTLAY:** direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

**CASH AND SECURITIES:** cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

**EXPENDITURE:** all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

**EXPENDITURE, DIRECT:** payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except inter-governmental expenditure.

**EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL:** all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

**EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL:** amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

**LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS:** debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

**REVENUE:** all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

**REVENUE, GENERAL:** all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

**REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL:** amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-





mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

**TAXES:** mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

**TAXES, PROPERTY:** taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

### CONTENTS

- Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996
- Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
- Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997



- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES  
 BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	20,415	20,065	19,605	19,120	18,595
RETIRED WORKERS	12,535	12,355	12,090	11,835	11,525
DISABLED WORKERS	2,070	1,965	1,875	1,785	1,665
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	1,705	1,710	1,715	1,715	1,660
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	1,610	1,550	1,485	1,395	1,420
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	2,495	2,485	2,440	2,390	2,325
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	20,415	20,065	19,605	19,120	18,595
UNDER AGE 65	5,610	5,530	5,420	5,315	5,145
AGE 65 AND OVER*	14,805	14,535	14,185	13,805	13,450
MALE	6,075	5,960	5,825	5,655	5,490
FEMALE	8,730	8,575	8,360	8,150	7,960

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	18,195	17,575	17,120	16,626
RETIRED WORKERS	11,350	10,945	10,630	10,302
DISABLED WORKERS	1,565	1,465	1,335	1,263
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	1,640	1,630	1,600	1,574
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	1,345	1,305	1,345	1,333
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	2,295	2,230	2,210	2,154
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	18,195	17,575	17,120	16,626
UNDER AGE 65	5,005	4,815	4,755	4,602
AGE 65 AND OVER*	13,190	12,760	12,365	12,024
MALE	5,385	5,170	4,990	NA
FEMALE	7,805	7,590	7,375	NA

\*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS  
 BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	13,362	12,740	12,039	11,395	10,701
TO RETIRED WORKERS	9,067	8,663	8,187	7,770	7,313
TO DISABLED WORKERS	1,389	1,279	1,193	1,116	1,013
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	625	609	589	577	540
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	563	539	517	470	470
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	1,715	1,650	1,553	1,462	1,365
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	13,362	12,740	12,039	11,395	10,701
UNDER AGE 65	3,029	2,902	2,775	2,665	2,505
AGE 65 AND OVER*	10,333	9,838	9,264	8,730	8,196
MALE	5,037	4,800	4,525	4,271	4,009
FEMALE	5,296	5,038	4,739	4,459	4,187

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	10,053	9,144	8,434	7,818
TO RETIRED WORKERS	6,891	6,262	5,775	5,346
TO DISABLED WORKERS	928	816	708	643
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	510	478	441	414
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	443	422	420	405
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	1,281	1,166	1,090	1,011
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	10,053	9,144	8,434	7,818
UNDER AGE 65	2,357	2,154	2,009	1,846
AGE 65 AND OVER*	7,696	6,990	6,425	5,972
MALE	3,760	3,407	3,116	NA
FEMALE	3,936	3,583	3,309	NA

\*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.  
 AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING  
 (D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.  
 NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.





- TABLE 8.3 -  
 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	1,870	1,785	1,636	1,476	1,398
ADULTS	1,494	1,436	1,344	1,252	1,205
AGED	198	201	202	198	204
BLIND	18	16	13	12	14
DISABLED	1,278	1,219	1,129	1,042	987
CHILDREN	376	349	292	224	193
BLIND	5	5	3	4	3
DISABLED	371	344	289	220	190
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	609	553	542	444	396

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	1,264	1,148	1,078	1,040
ADULTS	1,120	1,012	970	934
AGED	200	196	186	192
BLIND	16	14	16	12
DISABLED	904	802	768	730
CHILDREN	144	136	108	106
BLIND	4	6	2	2
DISABLED	140	130	106	104
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	344	281	248	227

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.4 -  
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	16,108	15,841	15,516	14,997	14,715	14,331
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	16,065	15,788	15,469	14,946	14,660	14,265
MEDICAL INSURANCE	15,738	15,495	15,182	14,653	14,384	14,002
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	2,201	2,112	2,013	1,871	1,801	1,658
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,987	1,919	1,844	1,712	1,645	1,529
	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	13,937	13,516	13,120	12,741	12,211	11,872
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	13,867	13,445	13,021	12,649	12,122	11,791
MEDICAL INSURANCE	13,609	13,191	12,833	12,498	11,982	11,641
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,574	1,474	1,376	1,289	1,189	1,118
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,440	1,352	1,272	1,215	1,118	1,051

\*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.  
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.



- TABLE 8.5 -  
STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	56,042,022	54,384,892	54,526,797	51,093,942	47,337,779
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	44,227,822	41,575,723	41,071,885	37,573,989	33,832,860
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	458.59	425.44	430.05	423.44	499.98
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	4,320,503	5,597,302	6,001,147	6,183,112	6,446,527
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	351.16	341.42	342.02	340.78	353.66
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	6,985,388	6,867,992	6,870,477	6,702,663	6,544,083
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	172.02	166.67	169.81	165.70	167.28
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	508,309	343,875	583,288	634,178	514,309
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	41,234,465	35,100,380	27,775,907	24,132,909
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	28,642,329	23,361,432	17,501,573	15,108,117
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	493.87	458.58	400.03	377.93
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	6,007,297	5,506,000	4,996,933	4,481,232
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	356.81	354.86	343.01	346.42
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	6,113,628	5,538,334	4,738,722	3,958,586
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	170.82	168.52	157.07	139.84
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	471,211	694,614	538,679	584,974
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	0	0	0	0

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

\*\*FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

\*\*\*GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO



LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.

AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).





- TABLE 8.6 -  
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	44,227,822	41,575,723	41,071,885	37,573,989	33,832,860
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	458.59	425.44	430.05	423.44	499.98
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	8037.0	8143.6	7958.8	7394.6	5639.1
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	152.0	164.1	166.6	177.8	194.8
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	645.0	724.7	744.9	764.1	939.4
NURSING HOME	459.0	469.2	474.4	451.0	425.0
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	12.0	18.3	22.5	18.9	NA
PHYSICIAN	4182.0	5148.2	5243.4	4725.6	3353.1
OTHER PRACTITIONER	600.0	659.6	617.3	583.1	588.3
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	134.0	143.5	160.0	144.8	114.4
DENTAL	576.0	620.2	597.7	635.5	634.3
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	3329.0	3418.0	3294.3	3362.3	2773.7
MISCELLANEOUS	6240.0	3733.8	3739.3	3154.2	1269.8

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	28,642,329	23,361,432	17,501,573	15,108,117
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	493.87	458.58	400.03	377.93
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	4833.0	4245.3	3645.9	3331.3
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	205.0	193.4	148.6	148.0
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	869.8	737.1	573.2	498.4
NURSING HOME	395.1	396.4	362.7	349.1
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	2782.1	2464.5	1977.0	1804.2
OTHER PRACTITIONER	499.7	416.3	346.9	287.2
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	92.3	63.4	48.6	51.3
DENTAL	596.6	515.3	447.5	388.2
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	2539.9	2362.8	2049.6	1879.3
MISCELLANEOUS	900.8	669.3	592.9	515.8

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	4,320,503	5,597,302	6,001,147	6,183,112	6,446,527
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	1025.3	1366.2	1462.2	1512.0	1519.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	351.16	341.42	342.02	340.78	353.66
CHILDREN	1888.2	2497.8	2721.7	2817.0	2841.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	3,998,861	5,255,633	5,578,775	5,737,195	5,861,809
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	960.7	1301.7	1384.8	1424.0	1404.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	346.87	336.46	335.71	335.74	347.92
CHILDREN	1741.8	2330.2	2531.5	2612.0	2569.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	321,642	341,669	422,372	445,917	584,718
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	64.7	64.5	77.3	88.0	114.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	414.27	441.43	455.34	422.27	427.43
CHILDREN	146.3	167.7	190.2	205.0	272.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	6,007,297	5,506,000	4,996,933	4,481,232
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	1403.0	1293.0	1214.0	1078.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	356.81	354.86	343.01	346.42
CHILDREN	2636.0	2465.0	2312.0	2046.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	5,448,259	4,859,217	4,451,726	3,987,139
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	1297.0	1175.0	1107.0	986.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	350.06	344.63	335.12	336.98
CHILDREN	2376.0	2165.0	2058.0	1819.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	559,038	646,783	545,207	494,093
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	106.0	117.0	106.0	92.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	439.50	460.67	428.62	447.55
CHILDREN	261.0	300.0	254.0	227.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.8 -  
HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	6,985,388	6,867,992	6,870,477	6,702,663	6,544,083
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	3,384	3,434	3,372	3,370	3,260
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	1,506	1,796	1,818	1,862	1,888
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	1,878	1,638	1,554	1,508	1,372
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	172.02	166.67	169.81	165.70	167.28
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	8,007	8,150	8,209	8,374	8,231
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	72.70	70.22	69.74	66.68	66.24

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	6,113,628	5,538,334	4,738,722	3,958,586
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	2,982	2,739	2,514	2,359
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	1,657	1,255	1,132	1,009
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	1,324	1,484	1,382	1,350
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	170.82	168.52	157.07	139.84
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	7,634	7,106	6,561	6,209
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	66.71	64.95	60.19	53.13

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

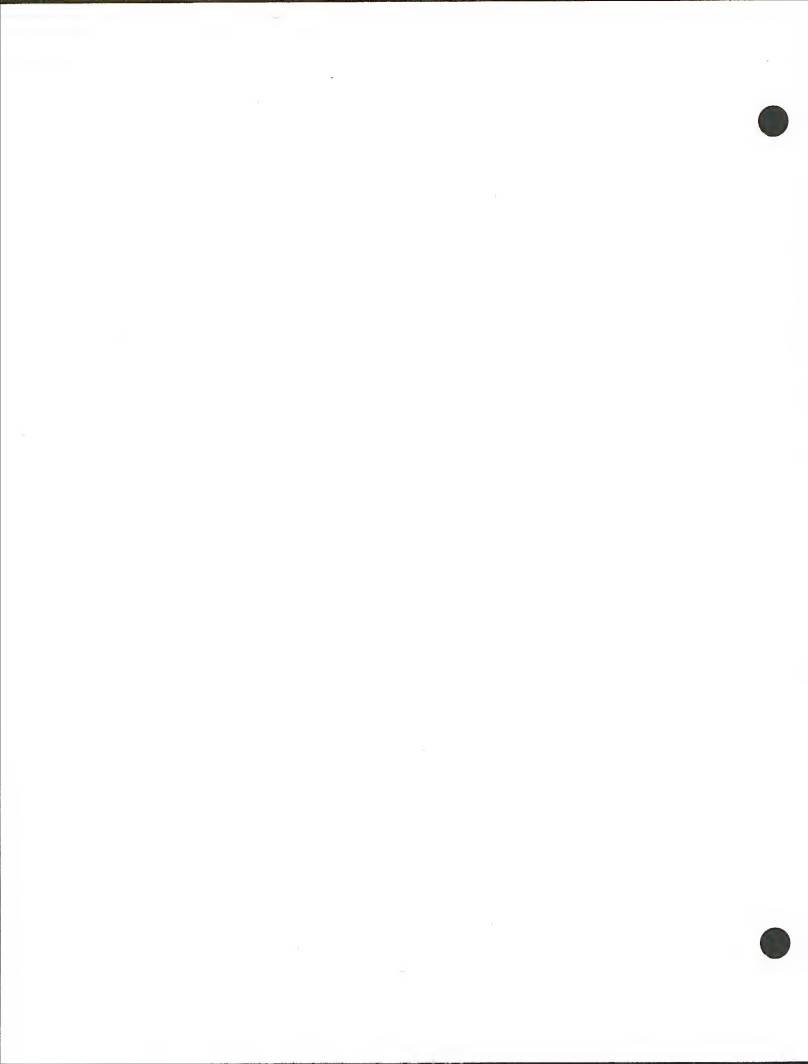
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	508,309	343,875	583,288	634,178	514,309
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	1,668	1,930	2,175	2,277	2,170
HANDICAPPED CASES	501	557	605	608	536
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	349	475	506	516	485
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	4,385	4,712	5,458	5,836	5,674

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	471,211	694,614	538,679	584,974
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	2,066	2,110	1,983	2,133
HANDICAPPED CASES	464	456	389	330
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	475	412	393	406
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	5,455	5,893	5,562	6,021

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

\*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).





- TABLE 8.10 -  
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	----- FISCAL YEARS* -----					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ EXPENDITURES	NA	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF***:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
BURIALS***:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
TEMPORARY RELIEF***:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF***:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	4,014	3,227	3,916	3,416	1,417

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996- ). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.11 -  
HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES\*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS** LICENSED		MEDICAL ASSIS- TANCE FACILITIES^ LICENSED		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES LICENSED		HOSPICES
	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
YELLOWSTONE	2	558	0	0	20	335	9	956	1
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
YELLOWSTONE	2	558	0	0	17	186	9	886	1
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
YELLOWSTONE	2	558	0	0	14	174	9	886	1
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
YELLOWSTONE	2	558	0	0	4	103	9	836	1
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
YELLOWSTONE	3	618	0	0	3	96	9	842	1
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
YELLOWSTONE	3	614	0	0	2	61	8	752	1
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
YELLOWSTONE	3	614	0	0	4	72	7	716	1
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
YELLOWSTONE	3	612	NA	NA	4	72	7	716	1
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
YELLOWSTONE	3	620	NA	NA	3	67	7	714	1
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
YELLOWSTONE	3	593	NA	NA	2	60	7	714	1

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.

THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Eight: Health and Social Services

### DEFINITIONS

**BURIALS:** burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

**GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE:** financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS:** optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

- Adult day care centers
- Chemical dependency treatment centers
- Community mental health centers
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
- End-stage renal dialysis facilities
- Federally qualified health centers
- Home health agencies
- Home infusion therapy services
- Hospices
- Hospitals
- Infirmaries
- Long-term care facilities
- Mammography facilities
- Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
- Outpatient facilities
- Personal care homes
- Physical/occupational therapists
- Residential treatment facilities
- Rural health clinics
- Specialty mental health facilities
- Speech pathologists

**INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF:** allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

**MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF:** medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

**TEMPORARY RELIEF:** allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

### CONTENTS

- Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
- Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
- Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996





- TABLE 9.1 -  
RURAL FARM\* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
YELLOWSTONE	1,980	4.3	2,779	4.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -  
FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE \$ PER FARM	AVERAGE \$ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	994	1,454,669	86.3	1,463	395,705	276
1987	1,043	1,397,972	83.2	1,340	394,141	299
1982	1,046	1,288,004	76.7	1,231	535,708	441
FARMS WITH SALES OF \$10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	520	1,359,256	80.6	2,614	598,181	238
1987	543	1,271,399	75.7	2,341	602,976	263
1982	539	1,195,581	71.2	2,218	855,926	404

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.3 -  
SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	1,686,536	---	1,679,424	---	1,679,424
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	994	1,454,669	1,043	1,397,972	1,046	1,288,004
1 TO 9 ACRES	91	427	115	373	107	423
10 TO 49 ACRES	232	5,698	232	5,986	245	5,946
50 TO 69 ACRES	55	3,147	45	2,622	44	2,551
70 TO 99 ACRES	56	4,566	54	4,368	52	4,302
100 TO 139 ACRES	44	5,044	49	5,667	44	4,931
140 TO 179 ACRES	63	9,991	56	8,735	80	12,649
180 TO 219 ACRES	24	4,745	30	5,940	43	8,569
220 TO 259 ACRES	20	4,786	23	5,572	20	4,707
260 TO 499 ACRES	105	38,605	103	36,697	107	38,337
500 TO 999 ACRES	79	56,628	98	69,932	83	59,210
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	76	109,644	84	120,949	93	134,113
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	149	1,211,388	154	1,131,131	128	1,012,266

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.4 -  
FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE -----	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
PASTURELAND	764	1,082,664	762	1,038,214	775	959,029
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	367	43,630	387	42,067	380	34,767
WOODLAND PASTURED	45	23,674	45	13,422	47	22,609
OTHER	474	1,015,360	472	982,725	454	901,653
CROPLAND	795	395,356	844	376,144	859	341,794
HARVESTED	673	192,452	709	180,017	740	190,922
OTHER	259	159,274	366	154,060	251	116,105
WOODLAND	60	29,317	69	15,795	59	24,358
NOT PASTURED	21	5,643	26	2,373	15	1,749
OTHER LAND	731	1,029,996	803	1,006,033	794	921,852
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	488	14,636	586	23,308	604	20,199
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	115	4,773	251	32,476	90	9,582
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	88	50,187	34	15,408	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.5 -  
 COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996		1995		1994	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	2,217,000	9	2,812,000	7	2,624,000	7
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	772,000	27	865,000	27	567,000	29
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	1,346,000	10	1,308,000	13	1,384,000	11
OATS (BUSHEL)	35,800	23	130,000	12	54,000	28
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	337,000	1	262,000	2	469,000	1
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	103,000	7	107,000	12	97,000	11
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	24,500	20	23,000	22	17,400	21
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	230,000	2	212,400	2	198,800	2
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	24,000	5	23,000	4	22,000	4
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	115,000	3	122,000	3	132,000	2
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	6,300	21	6,700	20	6,900	19
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

COMMODITY	1993		1992		1991	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	2,685,000	11	3,348,000	6	2,249,000	9
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	386,000	32	469,000	26	201,000	35
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	1,395,000	13	1,849,000	9	1,835,000	13
OATS (BUSHEL)	87,000	28	118,000	17	93,000	28
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	135,000	2	531,000	1	86,000	9
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	104,000	10	97,000	8	102,000	8
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	25,000	23	25,000	15	35,000	11
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	213,900	2	234,400	2	199,800	2
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	17,200	4	15,400	6	13,500	6
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	120,000	3	110,000	3	116,000	3
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	8,600	17	7,600	23	11,100	20
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA





COMMODITY	1990		1989		1988	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	2,631,000	10	2,249,000	8	1,203,000	10
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	318,000	30	377,000	33	100,000	28
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	1,387,000	12	1,296,000	14	1,002,000	11
OATS (BUSHEL)	70,000	13	255,000	6	87,000	7
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	82,500	3	35,000	5	283,500	4
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	98,000	10	73,000	11	59,000	10
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	35,400	6	24,500	19	14,800	14
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	214,100	2	143,800	3	182,600	2
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	23,700	5	6,400	4	3,800	4
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	108,500	3	106,000	3	114,600	3
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	12,300	17	9,600	21	7,700	22
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

COMMODITY	1987	
	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	2,910,000	9
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	316,000	27
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	1,599,000	18
OATS (BUSHEL)	110,000	21
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	193,800	4
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	65,000	16
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	33,500	10
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	160,500	2
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	9,000	4
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	104,300	3
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	6,700	23
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: \*AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; \*\*AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 9.6 -  
 FARM INCOME\* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	91,257	101,107	96,653	108,185	95,514	103,904
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	55,371	66,128	69,853	70,315	72,326	76,737
TOTAL CROPS	35,886	34,979	26,800	37,870	23,188	27,167
OTHER INCOME	9,156	12,711	11,776	9,801	10,542	10,278
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	3,889	5,292	6,652	5,454	6,216	6,052
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	5,267	7,419	5,124	4,347	4,326	4,226
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	107,709	112,694	102,780	98,394	105,110	107,662
FEED PURCHASED	11,225	10,503	8,809	8,605	9,588	11,780
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	25,318	33,571	34,019	32,218	37,701	37,801
SEED PURCHASED	1,956	2,077	1,757	1,662	1,838	1,644
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	6,518	6,101	4,967	4,636	4,555	4,382
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	4,035	3,622	3,204	3,316	3,638	3,663
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	8,974	8,127	6,672	6,005	6,259	6,852
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	49,683	48,693	43,352	41,952	41,531	41,540
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,986	1,642	5,586	-4,409	9,155	2,014
LIVESTOCK	1,339	5,279	1,777	-1,909	7,465	3,356
CROPS	647	-3,637	3,809	-2,500	1,690	-1,342
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	100,413	113,818	108,429	117,986	106,056	114,182
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	107,709	112,694	102,780	98,394	105,110	107,662
REALIZED NET INCOME	-7,296	1,124	5,649	19,592	946	6,520
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,986	1,642	5,586	-4,409	9,155	2,014
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	-5,310	2,766	11,235	15,183	10,101	8,534
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	-1,690	486	350	1,465	659	807
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	(L)	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	-3,620	2,280	10,885	13,720	9,442	7,727
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	5,383	5,035	3,919	3,467	3,760	4,316
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	413	394	305	243	243	251
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	2,176	7,709	15,109	17,430	13,445	12,294

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.
- 2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.
- 3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSH/JAO

01997



- TABLE 9.7 -  
 FARMS BY \*MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	994	100,281	1,043	99,563	1,046	79,443
LESS THAN \$1,000	119	29	136	31	137	37
\$1,000 TO \$2,499	110	189	137	232	135	217
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	130	467	110	392	120	427
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	115	838	117	814	112	820
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	97	1,393	110	1,563	120	1,680
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	35	777	38	861	36	797
\$25,000 TO \$39,999	64	2,086	84	2,697	73	2,330
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	26	1,151	40	1,753	44	1,954
\$50,000 TO \$99,999	96	6,744	109	7,832	120	8,498
\$100,000 TO \$249,999	117	18,781	104	15,597	96	14,441
\$250,000 TO \$499,999	65	21,603	35	11,355	33	10,920
\$500,000 OR MORE	20	46,223	23	56,435	17	37,059

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.8 -  
 FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

COMMODITY	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	497	29,616	553	19,593	546	22,514
GRAINS	332	15,671	394	10,605	372	13,326
WHEAT	234	11,330	288	7,365	270	11,008
BARLEY	192	3,129	264	2,749	NA	NA
OATS	23	(D)	35	117	34	164
CORN FOR GRAIN	50	878	28	288	12	135
SOYBEANS	1	(D)	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	1	(D)	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	13	247	16	86	203	2,019
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	287	3,768	310	3,062	288	2,854
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	11	171	12	(D)	12	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	2	(D)	2	(D)
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	11	1,968	10	975	9	475
OTHER CROPS	101	8,039	94	4,870	121	5,821
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	735	70,665	740	79,970	791	56,929
CATTLE & CALVES	600	65,236	610	73,987	669	50,959
DAIRY PRODUCTS	20	3,873	30	2,822	34	3,058
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	130	629	89	628	81	264
HOGS & PIGS	41	108	42	(D)	62	658
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	15	(D)	26	(D)	36	(D)
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	122	(D)	129	651	121	(D)

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN \$500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).





- TABLE 9.9 -  
FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	994	100.0	1,043	100.0	1,046	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	52 YEARS	...	52 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	912	91.8	972	93.2	969	92.6
FEMALE OPERATOR	82	8.2	71	6.8	77	7.4
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	579	58.2	625	59.9	602	57.6
OTHER	415	41.8	418	40.1	444	42.4
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	752	75.7	765	73.3	782	74.8
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	174	17.5	198	19.0	165	15.8
NOT REPORTED	68	6.8	80	7.7	99	9.5
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	18 YEARS	...	18 YEARS	...	17 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	512	51.5	553	53.0	574	54.9
PART OWNER	352	35.4	353	33.8	344	32.9
TENANT	130	13.1	137	13.1	128	12.2
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	815	82.0	860	82.5	884	84.5
PARTNERSHIP	78	7.8	86	8.2	76	7.3
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	84	8.5	81	7.8	65	6.2
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	8	0.8	8	0.8	9	0.9
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	9	0.9	8	0.8	12	1.1

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.10 -  
TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996  
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,564,272	13	3,487,134	16	3,463,577	16	3,699,789	11	3,712,313	10
IRRIGATED	1,247,615	1	1,120,439	1	1,056,899	1	1,193,159	1	1,224,409	1
NON-IRRIGATED	1,359,562	20	1,443,102	20	1,512,944	20	1,602,794	20	1,600,040	20
GRAZING LAND	903,966	17	879,036	17	853,361	17	871,818	17	855,752	17
WILD HAY LAND	41,144	46	32,546	48	28,327	48	25,468	46	25,547	47
TIMBER LAND	11,985	29	12,011	29	12,046	29	6,550	25	6,565	26
LIVESTOCK	685,826	10	772,972	7	875,584	8	793,101	8	719,396	10
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,639,382	10	2,058,564	9	1,974,006	7	1,850,906	7	1,788,420	8
IMPROVEMENTS	2,499,819	10	2,808,946	6	2,709,245	5	2,422,778	6	2,126,420	7

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,712,633	10	3,720,023	10	3,716,074	10	3,663,544	13
IRRIGATED	1,225,761	1	1,231,458	1	1,234,512	1	1,221,315	1
NON-IRRIGATED	1,599,356	20	1,601,700	20	1,599,787	20	1,556,442	20
GRAZING LAND	855,732	17	855,327	17	850,137	18	854,042	17
WILD HAY LAND	25,222	47	25,255	47	25,356	48	25,461	48
TIMBER LAND	6,562	25	6,283	26	6,282	26	6,284	26
LIVESTOCK	643,355	16	549,830	15	565,675	14	486,402	18
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,737,714	9	1,541,630	10	1,750,277	10	1,733,710	11
IMPROVEMENTS	2,113,108	7	2,079,415	7	2,110,198	5	2,095,589	5

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRN/TSM/JAO

©1997



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Nine: Agriculture

### DEFINITIONS

**CURRENT DOLLARS:** the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

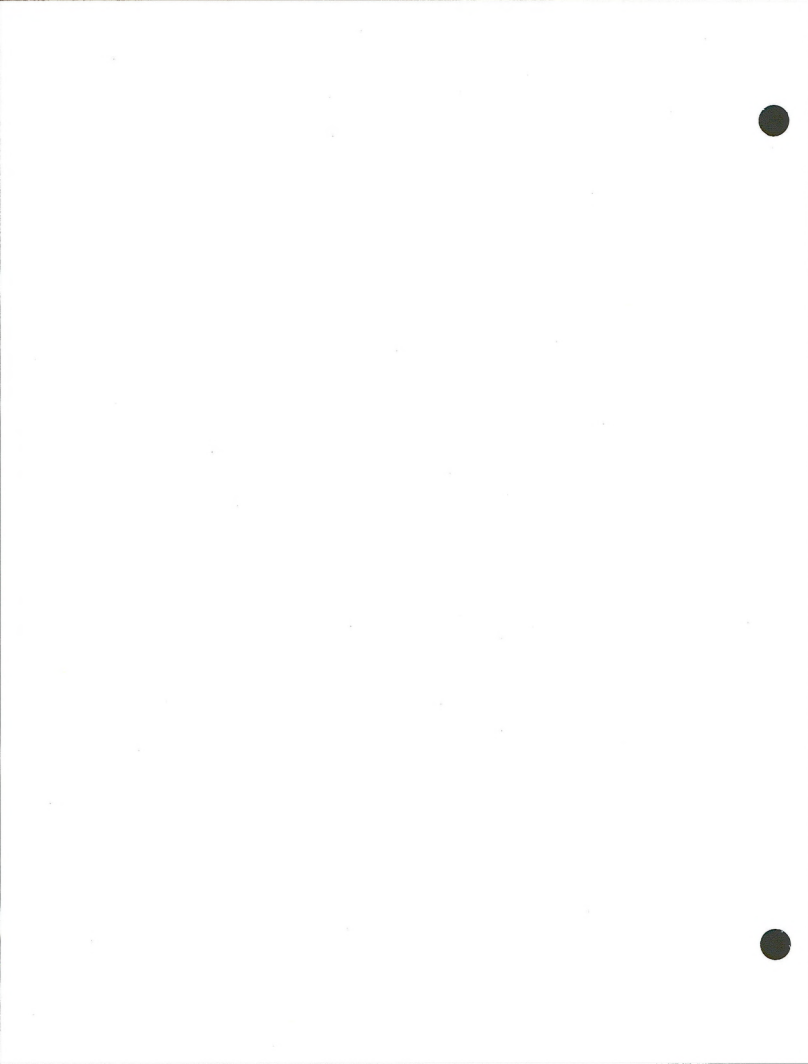
**FARM (Census of Agriculture):** any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

**FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis):** the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

**MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD:** the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

**RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing):** all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

**VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS:** the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

### CONTENTS

- Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
- Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
- Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
- Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992





- TABLE 10.1 -  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES -----	BANKS -----	SAVINGS AND LOANS -----	CREDIT UNIONS -----
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
YELLOWSTONE	3	18	7	10
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
YELLOWSTONE	3	15	6	11
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
YELLOWSTONE	3	14	7	7
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
YELLOWSTONE	3	14	7	6

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.



- TABLE 10.2 -  
 EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
TOTAL	49,762	1,076,077	4,350	2,318	905	577	396	99	41	10	4
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	219	3,490	60	44	10	5	1	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	215	3,443	57	41	10	5	1	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	357	15,291	45	32	5	4	2	1	1	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	315	13,383	37	27	3	4	1	1	1	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	2,489	73,990	445	305	78	33	24	4	1	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	444	10,625	117	85	24	4	4	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	654	26,180	34	11	10	4	5	3	1	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	1,391	37,185	294	209	44	25	15	1	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	3,150	102,120	156	71	39	19	12	9	3	3	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	640	20,372	19	9	3	3	1	2	0	1	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	106	1,989	11	5	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	561	11,691	33	16	8	5	2	1	0	1	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	142	4,115	5	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	(F)	(D)	5	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	124	4,769	12	5	4	0	3	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	258	5,117	15	6	4	3	1	0	1	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	228	5,902	13	4	4	2	0	3	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	TO OR MORE	
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(C)	(D)	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	10	310	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	95	2,672	15	9	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	4,641	128,581	238	115	39	32	40	7	3	1	1	1
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	277	2,762	15	3	3	3	5	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	2,516	72,361	118	66	21	12	14	2	1	1	1	1
AIR TRANSPORTATION	515	12,623	19	6	1	7	3	1	1	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	130	2,612	24	17	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	638	17,529	41	14	8	6	12	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	500	19,110	17	7	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	5,792	153,666	451	175	110	96	51	15	2	2	2	0
DURABLE GOODS	3,323	87,138	293	108	74	68	33	9	1	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	2,393	64,079	154	65	36	28	16	6	1	2	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	76	2,449	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	12,989	167,488	962	386	229	172	125	33	17	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	582	11,697	49	18	8	12	10	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1,668	22,557	20	2	2	2	1	3	10	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	1,562	21,152	91	40	20	10	8	13	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,532	32,757	115	43	30	23	12	6	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	677	6,450	96	41	33	17	5	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	648	11,415	77	33	21	17	5	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	4,893	40,782	277	82	48	58	75	8	6	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	1,354	18,257	229	125	66	28	9	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	73	2,421	8	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	2,916	72,961	403	265	64	39	30	3	1	1	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	1,247	30,182	55	15	14	9	12	3	1	1	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	197	5,121	23	11	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	196	9,739	29	21	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	257	7,162	33	21	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	461	3,011,183	109	77	21	7	4	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	474	7,068	141	114	15	9	3	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	84	2,506	13	6	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	17,190	358,236	1,567	904	329	177	30111	27	13	3	3	3
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,005	9,989	53	23	4	12	10	1	3	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	702	8,180	116	77	17	16	5	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	2,319	37,955	230	134	41	27	18	7	2	1	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	747	12,726	122	64	32	21	5	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	383	8,481	76	52	14	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	139	1,566	20	7	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	1,075	11,212	83	37	17	8	18	2	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	6,113	176,461	290	151	82	27	17	5	4	1	3	3
LEGAL SERVICES	417	14,722	94	75	7	7	5	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	676	6,307	11	4	2	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	1,513	19,203	114	55	27	15	9	6	2	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	834	9,819	160	99	38	15	8	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	1,080	34,642	173	114	31	15	10	3	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(B)	(D)	11	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	108	4,667	9	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	19	254	23	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).





- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12 (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
			4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
TOTAL	48,130	983,932	4,231	2,246	914	543	366	109	38	12	3
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	236	3,746	58	39	13	5	1	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	233	3,669	55	36	13	5	1	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	360	15,645	43	30	4	5	1	3	0	0	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(E)	(D)	39	29	2	5	0	3	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	2,337	65,446	429	292	83	33	13	6	2	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	469	9,702	115	84	23	4	2	2	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	518	21,339	37	20	5	6	2	3	1	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	1,350	34,405	277	188	55	23	9	1	1	0	0
MANUFACTURING	3,457	100,226	154	70	35	16	16	10	3	4	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	849	19,112	17	7	3	1	3	1	0	2	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	118	1,857	13	5	5	0	3	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	665	13,512	31	17	4	4	2	3	0	1	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	135	4,016	6	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	(F)	(D)	5	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	146	4,839	11	3	4	1	3	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	263	5,045	14	5	4	3	1	0	1	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	230	5,520	15	8	1	2	1	3	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12 (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	TO OR MORE	
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	94	2,710	6	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	103	2,518	14	8	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	4,635	122,446	225	104	37	35	34	9	4	1	1	1
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	248	2,830	13	3	4	1	4	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	2,592	67,811	114	62	19	14	13	3	1	1	1	1
AIR TRANSPORTATION	432	11,559	17	6	1	5	3	1	1	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	116	2,066	21	12	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	703	19,195	39	12	6	9	9	2	1	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	496	17,650	17	7	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	5,737	145,217	452	169	122	91	51	14	4	1	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	3,318	82,834	297	108	82	64	32	9	2	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	2,354	60,522	152	60	40	27	17	5	2	1	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	65	1,861	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	12,254	157,715	947	386	246	150	118	36	11	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	458	9,356	44	15	13	9	6	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1,595	20,652	21	1	4	2	2	4	8	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	1,472	19,217	89	43	18	10	5	13	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,448	35,294	120	48	36	22	7	6	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	660	6,516	95	40	35	17	3	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	604	9,982	70	30	20	15	4	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	4,616	37,800	285	94	49	50	80	10	2	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	1,325	16,488	215	113	69	21	11	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	76	2,410	8	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	3,288	77,901	374	241	62	36	28	4	1	2	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	1,242	29,185	48	11	13	8	10	4	1	1	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	162	5,432	18	5	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	190	10,218	28	20	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
INSURANCE CARRIERS	677	13,459	36	20	7	4	4	0	0	1	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	461	10,261	105	77	19	6	3	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	450	6,730	126	101	15	6	4	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	106	2,616	13	7	1	4	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	15,808	295,309	1,521	888	312	171	104	27	13	4	2
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,107	10,058	49	20	2	12	11	0	4	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	634	7,096	112	73	16	17	6	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	2,264	35,051	213	128	37	24	13	9	1	1	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	748	11,716	116	58	35	16	6	1	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	349	8,654	73	52	11	8	2	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	128	1,302	18	7	6	4	1	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	1,125	10,771	86	39	17	9	17	3	1	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	4,791	125,511	298	168	75	28	14	6	3	2	2
LEGAL SERVICES	416	14,198	97	75	11	6	5	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	634	5,955	10	3	2	1	2	0	1	1	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	1,395	17,945	110	49	32	13	10	4	2	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	35	451	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	946	9,583	155	100	33	15	6	0	1	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	1,063	31,252	160	104	29	14	10	3	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	53	1,505	10	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	120	4,261	9	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	18	281	28	27	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
				TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	
			4***	9	19	49	99	249	499			
TOTAL	47,237	929,105	4,109	2,149	906	538	361	98	43	12	2	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	241	3,143	60	39	17	3	1	0	0	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	59	38	17	3	1	0	0	0	0	
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MINING	376	14,019	41	28	3	6	1	2	1	0	0	
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	332	12,514	37	27	2	5	0	2	1	0	0	
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
CONSTRUCTION	2,389	61,186	388	249	78	33	23	4	1	0	0	
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	474	10,915	107	75	24	2	6	0	0	0	0	
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	421	14,176	30	16	4	5	3	1	1	0	0	
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	1,494	36,095	251	158	50	26	14	3	0	0	0	
MANUFACTURING	3,403	96,776	149	70	30	18	14	10	3	4	0	
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	680	18,397	18	8	3	1	3	1	1	1	0	
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	80	1,263	7	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	39	742	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	678	13,037	32	17	4	5	3	2	0	1	0	
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	137	3,989	6	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	(F)	(D)	5	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	152	4,383	13	6	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	283	5,044	12	4	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	289	5,950	19	10	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	18	763	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	80	2,073	11	7	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	TO OR MORE
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	4,703	122,205	234	111	39	39	30	8	5	1	1
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	246	2,678	12	4	1	2	4	1	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	2,438	66,787	120	65	19	22	9	2	1	1	1
AIR TRANSPORTATION	384	9,808	16	6	2	3	3	1	1	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(C)	(D)	26	17	6	2	1	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	907	20,529	38	13	6	7	8	2	2	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	545	18,109	18	5	4	2	4	2	1	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	35	1,032	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	5,488	134,809	426	158	119	86	44	14	4	1	0
DURABLE GOODS	3,149	77,340	282	105	78	62	25	11	1	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	2,263	55,405	140	52	40	24	17	3	3	1	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	76	2,064	4	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	12,431	149,858	919	357	249	150	117	30	16	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	484	8,004	45	21	6	10	7	1	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1,728	18,297	17	0	1	1	1	6	8	0	0
FOOD STORES	1,632	19,648	90	47	20	6	5	7	5	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,410	33,905	123	42	49	16	11	4	1	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	641	6,372	92	41	29	18	4	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	597	9,231	65	24	22	12	6	1	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	4,512	34,414	265	72	51	54	76	10	2	0	0
MISC RETAIL	1,349	17,296	213	108	68	29	7	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	78	2,691	9	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	3,231	72,998	370	239	59	35	29	5	1	2	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	1,129	26,248	43	9	8	11	10	3	1	1	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	161	5,283	21	10	6	2	3	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	169	9,172	29	21	1	4	3	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	752	14,836	49	28	10	6	4	0	0	1	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	409	8,165	91	65	19	3	3	1	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	484	6,019	118	95	13	4	5	1	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
			4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	127	3,275	19	11	2	5	1	0	0	0	
SERVICES	14,964	273,806	1,473	849	312	168	102	25	12	4	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,116	10,800	45	14	3	10	14	0	4	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	644	6,990	114	70	23	15	6	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,864	22,443	204	122	40	20	13	8	1	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	647	9,840	118	61	34	21	2	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	441	7,640	76	49	16	7	3	1	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	207	1,514	17	5	5	5	1	1	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	1,355	16,566	77	36	11	10	17	1	1	1	
HEALTH SERVICES	4,151	117,651	281	163	71	23	13	6	2	2	
LEGAL SERVICES	424	14,593	99	77	11	6	5	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	609	5,534	12	4	3	3	0	0	1	1	
SOCIAL SERVICES	1,266	15,824	94	42	22	15	10	3	2	0	
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	26	360	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	1,062	10,433	163	103	33	18	6	2	1	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	945	27,195	152	93	37	11	9	2	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	80	2,109	9	6	0	1	2	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	127	4,314	7	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	11	305	49	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
				TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
					TO 4***	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
				9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE		
TOTAL	45,863	875,032	4,000	2,158	846	493	347	107	36	10	3	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	222	2,857	59	41	15	2	1	0	0	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES (C)	(D)	(D)	58	40	15	2	1	0	0	0	0	
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MINING	474	14,813	50	34	5	6	3	1	1	0	0	
METAL MINING (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COAL MINING (A)	(D)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	422	13,062	42	31	2	4	3	1	1	0	0	
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS (A)	(D)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY (B)	(D)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
CONSTRUCTION	1,804	49,620	338	238	51	28	18	2	1	0	0	
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	295	7,954	95	76	9	8	2	0	0	0	0	
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	324	12,508	29	18	5	1	4	0	1	0	0	
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	1,185	29,158	214	144	37	19	12	2	0	0	0	
MANUFACTURING	3,292	90,323	147	71	29	17	15	8	4	3	0	
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	678	17,789	19	8	2	4	2	1	1	1	0	
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS (A)	(D)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	118	1,244	8	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES (B)	(D)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS (A)	(D)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	783	12,654	35	20	5	3	3	3	0	1	0	
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS (C)	(D)	(D)	7	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS (F)	(D)	(D)	5	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS (B)	(D)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	94	3,277	12	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	215	4,781	13	5	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	277	6,201	17	8	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	6	76	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (C)	(D)	(D)	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO		
TOTAL	4***	19	49	99	249	499						
-----												
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):												
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	8	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	3,868	102,366	235	115	39	42	27	7	3	1	1	1
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	193	2,481	11	3	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	2,023	55,453	123	66	20	25	8	1	1	1	1	1
AIR TRANSPORTATION	235	6,158	15	5	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	21	15	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	725	17,670	39	16	5	8	7	2	1	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	563	17,346	21	7	5	2	4	2	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	35	1,561	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	5,300	121,549	423	166	109	79	49	15	5	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	3,071	71,867	277	110	73	55	29	9	1	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(F)	(D)	142	54	36	24	18	6	4	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	12,233	142,419	912	371	235	138	116	41	10	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	386	6,252	44	16	14	8	6	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1,515	15,179	17	4	0	1	1	5	5	1	0	0
FOOD STORES	1,696	21,401	84	37	23	7	4	10	3	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,443	31,100	118	42	34	24	12	5	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	589	5,810	86	38	31	13	4	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	486	7,360	60	22	23	11	3	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	4,482	33,865	264	78	49	48	70	19	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	1,447	18,097	221	122	59	23	16	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	189	3,355	18	12	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	3,204	67,398	346	215	66	30	27	5	1	2	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	1,148	23,987	35	9	5	10	6	3	1	1	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	136	4,285	19	6	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500		
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
TOTAL			4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE		
-----												
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):												
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	140	6,520	23	17	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE CARRIERS	798	13,989	54	31	11	4	7	0	0	1	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	417	8,539	84	60	17	4	1	2	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	426	7,532	115	84	22	3	6	0	0	0	0	
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	139	2,546	16	8	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	15,390	282,445	1,410	831	296	149	90	28	11	3	2	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	914	9,719	42	13	5	10	10	1	3	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	629	6,561	110	71	19	14	6	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,715	20,886	194	113	37	23	15	5	1	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	646	9,063	108	58	31	16	2	1	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	345	7,267	77	58	10	7	1	1	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	153	1,087	18	8	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	967	13,525	70	33	12	10	13	1	1	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	5,590	137,816	270	163	65	16	12	8	2	2	2	
LEGAL SERVICES	463	14,923	94	70	14	4	5	1	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	559	4,959	10	5	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	1,193	14,729	85	36	22	14	8	3	2	0	0	
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	25	308	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	1,028	9,468	164	105	36	16	3	3	1	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	960	27,209	147	86	37	12	10	2	0	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	56	1,463	11	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	147	3,462	6	1	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	76	1,242	80	76	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	



- TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	44,760	822,043	3,917	2,117	806	510	340	96	35	10	3
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	244	2,800	47	35	6	4	1	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES (C)	(C)	(D)	46	34	6	4	1	1	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING (A)	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	312	12,509	48	36	6	2	3	0	1	0	0
METAL MINING (A)	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COAL MINING (A)	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	282	11,362	41	31	5	1	3	0	1	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS (A)	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY (B)	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1,663	42,694	273	177	55	22	16	2	1	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	268	6,124	59	45	9	1	3	1	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	273	11,457	31	19	6	3	2	0	1	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	1,122	25,113	183	113	40	18	11	1	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	3,248	85,751	140	63	30	17	16	7	4	3	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	725	18,475	19	9	2	2	3	1	1	1	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS (A)	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	72	986	6	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES (B)	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS (A)	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	683	11,894	32	16	7	3	3	2	0	1	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS (C)	(C)	(D)	7	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS (F)	(F)	(D)	5	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS (B)	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (A)	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS (B)	(B)	(D)	14	8	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	258	4,331	12	5	3	2	1	0	1	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	293	6,005	17	7	4	2	2	2	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (A)	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (C)	(C)	(D)	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):												
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	7	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	4,036	103,606	214	96	36	37	31	10	2	1	1	
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	194	2,658	11	2	3	1	4	1	0	0	0	
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	2,143	58,483	113	56	22	20	10	2	1	1	1	
AIR TRANSPORTATION	409	9,932	13	4	1	2	4	1	1	0	0	
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	97	1,500	19	13	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATIONS	693	16,779	34	11	3	10	7	3	0	0	0	
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	361	10,642	19	9	2	2	4	2	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(C)	(D)	4	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	
WHOLESALE TRADE	5,192	119,670	383	142	98	76	48	14	4	1	0	
DURABLE GOODS	2,998	67,820	253	99	64	51	30	7	2	0	0	
NONDURABLE GOODS	(F)	(D)	126	42	33	25	16	7	2	1	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	4	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	
RETAIL TRADE	11,350	124,675	871	328	228	164	110	32	9	0	0	
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	379	5,435	43	19	9	11	4	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1,353	14,256	15	2	0	2	0	5	6	0	0	
FOOD STORES	1,448	16,932	80	34	21	10	4	9	2	0	0	
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,512	28,187	119	33	41	27	12	5	1	0	0	
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	585	5,683	86	34	34	14	4	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	488	7,040	58	19	18	18	3	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	4,064	27,941	251	74	46	50	69	12	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	1,417	16,643	203	106	54	29	13	1	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	104	2,558	16	7	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	3,188	61,635	318	209	50	25	24	7	1	2	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	1,073	19,780	18	2	1	3	7	3	1	1	0	
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	300	6,048	30	11	11	5	2	1	0	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE		
-----												
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):												
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	161	6,513	21	13	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE CARRIERS	641	11,380	37	20	9	2	5	0	0	1	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	376	8,104	78	59	13	2	3	1	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	394	4,846	112	90	13	7	2	0	0	0	0	
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(C)	(D)	20	12	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	14,878	259,872	1,254	703	266	156	88	23	13	3	2	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,054	8,859	38	9	5	10	9	2	3	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	612	6,076	100	66	13	14	7	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,538	20,668	145	72	31	26	11	3	2	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	590	8,514	102	50	32	17	3	0	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	239	4,222	59	44	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	171	1,472	16	5	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	940	11,637	62	27	11	10	12	1	1	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	5,391	124,829	259	155	60	20	11	6	3	2	2	
LEGAL SERVICES	504	16,424	90	63	15	5	6	1	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	572	4,616	10	6	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	1,069	12,326	72	20	29	10	8	3	2	0	0	
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	985	8,830	153	106	25	15	3	3	1	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	962	26,458	125	67	29	15	12	2	0	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	(B)	(D)	15	12	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	149	3,190	5	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	649	8,831	369	328	31	7	3	0	0	0	0	





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	42,661	745,662	3,869	2,074	843	493	335	78	34	9	3
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	195	2,959	49	34	10	4	1	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES (C)	(C)	(D)	48	33	10	4	1	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING (A)	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	418	13,520	55	38	6	4	5	2	0	0	0
COAL MINING (A)	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	322	11,099	48	34	5	3	5	1	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS (B)	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY (B)	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1,436	37,032	276	195	42	28	7	4	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	278	5,942	64	49	9	3	3	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	226	9,431	27	17	4	3	2	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	932	21,659	185	129	29	22	2	3	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	2,940	78,218	136	59	34	15	17	3	6	2	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	686	17,450	15	5	1	3	3	1	1	1	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS (A)	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	63	936	6	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES (A)	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS (A)	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	647	11,090	31	17	5	3	3	1	1	1	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	135	4,015	8	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	640	26,926	6	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS (A)	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	114	4,171	13	4	6	1	2	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	192	4,024	12	4	4	2	1	0	1	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	186	3,218	17	7	5	2	3	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (A)	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (C)	(C)	(D)	6	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT (A)	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	84	2,026	7	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
				1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TOTAL	TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):											
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	4,168	94,710	212	90	42	36	32	5	4	2	1
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	173	2,634	12	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	2,140	49,783	113	54	22	19	14	1	1	1	1
AIR TRANSPORTATION	597	11,058	13	4	2	2	3	0	1	1	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(C)	(D)	22	10	9	1	2	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	693	16,341	29	9	2	8	7	1	2	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	392	11,156	18	6	3	3	4	2	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	37	1,948	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	4,987	113,836	383	135	102	78	54	10	3	1	0
DURABLE GOODS	2,948	65,385	257	92	72	50	35	7	1	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(F)	(D)	121	41	28	28	18	3	2	1	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	11,193	116,584	912	373	239	152	111	28	9	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	413	5,764	43	20	8	9	6	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1,460	13,992	15	0	1	2	1	4	7	0	0
FOOD STORES	1,471	16,824	88	37	22	12	6	10	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,393	25,572	122	41	42	23	11	4	1	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	560	5,119	84	26	39	17	2	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	417	6,322	63	30	16	15	2	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	4,095	25,348	277	96	53	50	69	9	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	1,284	15,261	204	116	51	23	13	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	100	2,382	16	7	7	1	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	2,788	52,545	338	223	52	36	20	4	2	1	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	1,049	19,232	20	3	1	4	8	1	2	1	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	290	6,486	35	19	6	7	2	1	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	123	5,445	22	15	1	6	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	240	5,326	34	20	7	3	4	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO		
TOTAL			4***	9	19	49	99	269	499			
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):												
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	402	7,427	83	59	17	4	2	1	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	484	4,731	123	94	16	10	3	0	0	0	0	
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(C)	(D)	20	12	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES												
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	14,034	229,709	1,291	743	291	136	84	22	10	3	2	
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,183	9,440	43	11	7	8	12	2	3	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	547	5,560	106	74	13	15	4	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,295	13,961	154	86	35	19	10	3	1	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	587	8,114	102	55	30	14	3	0	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	260	4,374	58	42	10	5	0	1	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	181	1,490	21	7	5	7	2	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	887	10,207	67	35	8	9	13	1	1	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	5,069	111,209	266	163	66	13	14	3	3	2	2	
LEGAL SERVICES	502	15,010	86	54	22	4	5	1	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	472	4,191	10	5	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	936	11,075	73	25	30	6	8	3	1	0	0	
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	879	7,150	152	105	26	17	1	2	1	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	998	23,632	127	66	33	15	10	3	0	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	(B)	(D)	18	14	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	152	2,867	5	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	502	6,569	217	184	25	4	4	0	0	0	0	

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	41,371	710,207	3,981	2,194	843	531	282	82	39	7	3
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	142	2,327	42	30	9	3	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
TOTAL			4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
-----										
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING (CONT.):										
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	41	29	9	3	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	492	14,525	56	39	5	3	8	0	1	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	392	11,428	50	37	4	2	6	0	1	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1,673	39,461	280	196	40	33	7	3	1	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	306	7,405	63	46	8	7	2	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	289	10,751	27	16	4	3	2	2	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	1,078	21,305	190	134	28	23	3	1	1	0
MANUFACTURING	2,991	78,060	143	62	33	22	14	4	6	2
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	751	18,645	18	5	2	6	1	2	1	1
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	80	1,013	9	3	2	2	2	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	673	10,728	33	15	8	4	3	1	1	1
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	127	4,067	8	2	2	2	2	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	654	27,533	6	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	125	3,908	13	4	5	2	2	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	180	3,557	11	4	3	3	0	0	1	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	137	2,820	17	9	5	1	2	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(C)	(D)	6	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	6	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO 4***	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR MORE
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	4,117	98,876	227	96	44	48	24	6	8	0	1	
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRAFFIC	236	2,638	12	2	2	6	1	0	1	0	0	
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	1,899	46,965	115	56	21	21	12	2	2	0	1	
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AIR TRANSPORTATION	495	10,591	15	7	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	140	1,777	26	14	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATIONS	899	24,081	34	7	7	9	7	2	2	0	0	
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	399	11,183	18	7	4	2	2	2	1	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	5	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
WHOLESALE TRADE	4,553	97,302	387	138	102	87	48	9	2	1	0	
DURABLE GOODS	2,860	59,469	258	94	65	61	31	6	1	0	0	
NONDURABLE GOODS	(F)	(D)	124	42	35	26	16	3	1	1	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	
RETAIL TRADE	11,109	111,414	911	371	243	165	91	32	9	0	0	
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	483	5,928	49	21	13	10	4	1	0	0	0	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1,592	14,134	19	3	1	2	2	5	6	0	0	
FOOD STORES	1,478	16,425	90	37	21	16	5	10	1	0	0	
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,306	24,293	126	47	40	24	10	5	0	0	0	
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	554	4,844	87	36	35	14	2	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	419	5,983	63	27	24	10	2	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	4,049	24,551	274	86	50	69	57	10	2	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	1,163	13,340	188	106	52	20	9	1	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	65	1,916	15	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	2,785	53,031	357	239	57	33	20	5	2	1	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	968	18,851	21	3	3	3	8	1	2	1	0	
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	302	5,817	42	25	10	4	2	1	0	0	0	
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	135	5,866	23	16	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE CARRIERS	293	7,265	34	16	10	4	4	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	393	6,760	84	64	11	7	1	1	0	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
REAL ESTATE	476	5,150	131	102	18	7	4	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES (C)	(D)	(D)	21	12	4	3	0	2	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	13,181	210,000	1,317	781	298	130	70	23	10	3	2
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	983	8,285	38	10	7	9	7	2	3	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	544	5,560	110	77	16	13	4	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,395	13,463	163	89	42	17	10	4	1	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	534	7,077	103	63	29	9	1	1	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	244	3,454	66	48	13	5	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	221	1,447	25	10	6	5	4	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	574	5,213	59	32	8	6	12	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	4,612	102,075	269	166	66	16	11	4	2	2	2
LEGAL SERVICES	507	14,521	85	54	20	5	5	1	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	467	3,667	11	7	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	948	10,360	69	25	26	9	4	3	2	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC (A)	(D)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	858	7,166	155	105	26	20	1	2	1	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	1,100	24,250	136	77	33	12	10	3	1	0	0
MISC SERVICES (B)	(D)	(D)	20	16	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY (C)	(D)	(D)	4	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	328	5,211	261	242	12	7	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	42,131	675,510	4,000	2,250	813	496	308	74	48	8	3
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	151	2,280	46	36	6	4	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES (C)	(D)	(D)	45	35	6	4	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING (CONT.):											
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	584	13,707	66	46	7	5	6	1	1	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	483	10,247	59	44	5	4	4	1	1	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1,830	41,339	331	241	44	26	15	3	2	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	392	8,364	80	60	10	6	2	2	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	187	7,950	26	17	4	3	1	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	1,251	25,025	225	164	30	17	12	0	2	0	0
MANUFACTURING	3,051	72,782	147	71	31	17	16	3	5	4	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	848	18,826	20	7	4	2	3	1	1	2	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	52	1,021	9	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	25	283	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	706	10,947	32	13	6	7	3	1	1	1	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	121	3,178	8	5	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	682	24,611	6	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	113	3,473	13	5	5	1	2	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	221	4,286	12	4	4	1	2	0	1	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	158	2,448	17	10	2	2	3	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	6	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	4,307	93,982	225	105	45	34	26	5	8	1	1



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12 (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):												
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	240	2,331	12	5	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	2,206	45,937	116	61	21	16	13	1	2	1	1	1
AIR TRANSPORTATION	422	8,763	13	3	4	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	109	1,505	23	13	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	866	22,215	36	11	7	8	6	2	2	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	421	11,508	18	8	2	2	3	2	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	4,713	95,034	387	143	93	88	52	6	4	1	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	2,986	59,056	259	96	56	65	36	4	2	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(F)	(D)	125	46	36	23	15	2	2	1	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	11,220	106,112	949	403	243	163	98	31	11	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	382	5,479	50	27	10	8	5	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1,653	15,527	22	2	2	4	3	4	7	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	1,456	15,568	100	45	22	18	4	10	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,203	20,944	120	47	39	19	12	3	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	587	4,931	88	33	36	15	4	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	464	6,053	73	35	25	10	3	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	4,064	22,566	292	101	58	61	58	12	2	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	1,214	12,440	195	111	48	26	8	2	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	197	2,604	9	2	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	2,750	55,685	369	260	52	28	20	6	3	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	953	19,217	18	0	3	2	9	1	3	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	445	7,914	48	25	15	3	2	3	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	138	6,435	25	17	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	327	7,268	31	13	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	310	6,261	89	76	7	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	448	5,108	134	113	13	5	2	1	0	0	0	0





	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12 (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500		
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR		
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
-----												
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):												
COMBINED REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, ETC	13	188	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	116	3,294	21	15	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	13,445	193,083	1,375	844	289	130	75	19	14	2	2	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,181	8,816	44	10	8	11	10	1	4	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,080	5,327	118	76	24	11	4	2	0	1	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,848	21,236	233	133	48	28	19	4	1	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	505	7,862	107	76	22	8	0	1	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	233	2,961	71	53	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	121	872	13	6	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	496	4,204	51	25	8	9	8	1	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	4,380	89,427	270	181	56	11	13	1	6	0	2	
LEGAL SERVICES	538	14,797	85	55	18	7	3	2	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(E)	(D)	9	5	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	945	9,669	82	35	29	9	5	2	2	0	0	
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(B)	(D)	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	865	6,948	156	103	31	16	4	1	1	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	744	15,797	128	85	23	11	7	2	0	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	95	1,988	5	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	80	1,506	105	101	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

\*\*\*INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.



OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.  
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.3 -  
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\*, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992					1987				
	ESTAB'MENTS			ESTAB'MENTS		ESTAB'MENTS			ESTAB'MENTS	
	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	886	11,774	1,196,878	573	24,835	932	11,540	884,100	474	22,057
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	40	447	82,346	27	1,392	49	406	47,364	19	684
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	19	1,634	200,995	5	(D)	18	1,594	118,626	9	461
FOOD STORES	82	1,554	199,191	33	760	100	1,584	192,559	30	1,189
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	56	1,015	307,634	94	8,904	60	975	209,467	70	8,763
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	69	345	65,046	6	1,019	67	386	55,370	9	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	90	558	47,639	32	889	87	586	36,914	15	694
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	63	481	55,521	42	1,621	72	465	42,494	24	498
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	266	4,440	127,235	45	2,390	285	4,359	92,977	40	2,280
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	17	185	26,399	3	(D)	17	132	16,831	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	184	1,115	84,872	286	7,679	177	1,053	71,498	256	(D)
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$138,844	...	...	...	...	\$104,937	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	11.6%	...	...	...	...	11.9%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.4 -  
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	954	1,508,525	939	1,452,405	910	1,404,225	886	1,196,878
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	49	112,681	44	97,638	45	92,832	40	82,346
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	20	233,138	21	231,756	17	212,072	19	200,995
FOOD STORES	91	220,032	89	222,799	90	230,784	82	199,191
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	63	379,370	60	345,755	60	364,172	56	307,634
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	52	87,826	60	83,952	63	66,455	69	65,046
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	96	53,868	95	54,278	92	51,091	90	47,639
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	77	96,001	70	91,449	65	83,775	63	55,521
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	277	201,862	285	206,808	265	187,763	266	127,235
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	16	20,599	17	24,450	15	25,002	17	26,399
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	213	103,148	198	93,520	198	90,279	184	84,872

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1987 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	NA	1,093,984	NA	1,071,678	NA	976,472	932	884,100
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	46,419	NA	50,299	NA	60,024	49	47,364
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	144,029	NA	135,662	NA	121,910	18	118,626
FOOD STORES	NA	265,633	NA	237,429	NA	204,022	100	192,559
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	244,839	NA	250,977	NA	237,883	60	209,467
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	54,405	NA	62,701	NA	57,109	67	55,370
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	45,977	NA	51,525	NA	38,203	87	36,914
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	52,137	NA	51,917	NA	54,060	72	42,494
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	119,489	NA	113,170	NA	100,372	285	92,977
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	21,522	NA	18,982	NA	16,344	17	16,831
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	99,534	NA	99,016	NA	86,545	177	71,498





ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).  
^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



- TABLE 10.5 -  
 WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	432	391
SALES	\$2,099,248	\$1,393,688
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	1	1
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	5,725	4,581
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$130,559	\$94,737
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	375	339
SALES	\$1,653,662	\$1,033,000
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	5,182	4,068
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$117,915	\$84,759
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	57	52
SALES	\$445,586	\$360,688

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.6 -  
 SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS\* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	1,184	1,110
RECEIPTS	\$548,897	\$350,978
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	1	1
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	9,896	7,857
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$191,050	\$127,136
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	34.8	36.2

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

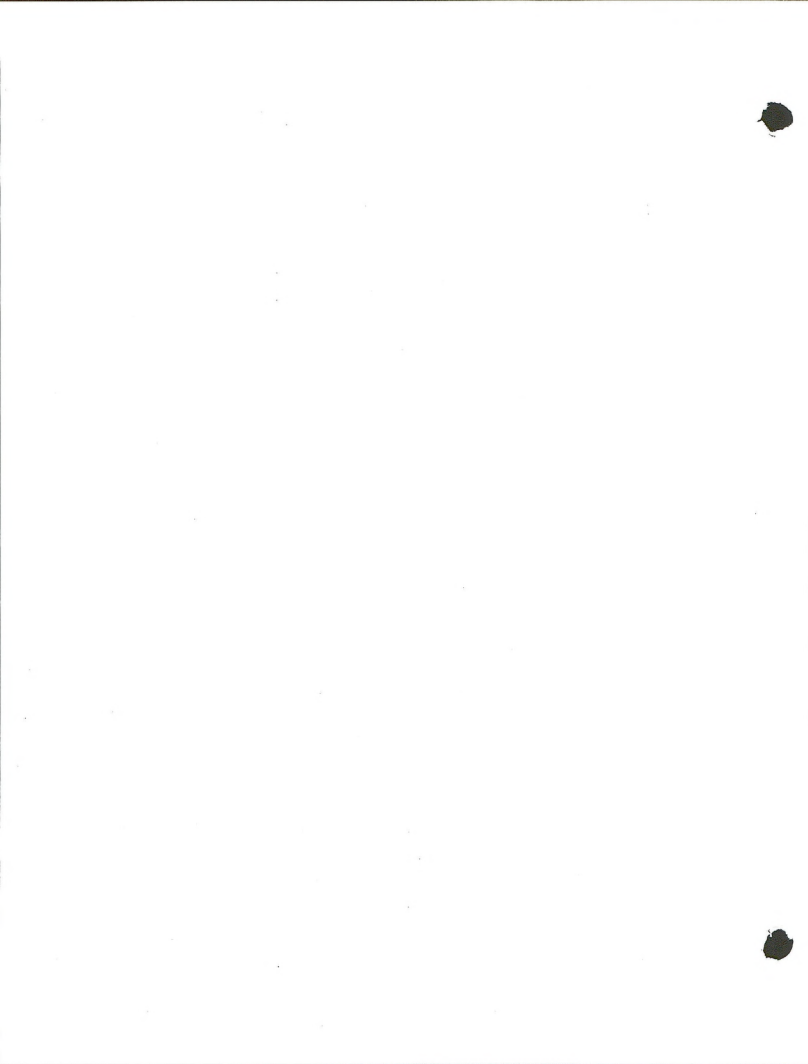
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.7 -  
SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS\* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	1,184	1,110	\$548,897	\$350,978	NYA	2,976	NYA	\$47,627
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	43	40	\$36,867	\$23,963	NYA	27	NYA	\$593
PERSONAL SERVICES	108	110	\$20,426	\$15,182	NYA	517	NYA	\$5,474
BUSINESS SERVICES	210	180	\$90,889	\$41,442	NYA	779	NYA	\$11,040
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	124	109	\$46,171	\$33,050	NYA	189	NYA	\$4,423
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	68	73	\$19,636	\$11,639	NYA	131	NYA	\$3,077
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	82	82	\$47,104	\$22,241	NYA	229	NYA	\$2,671
HEALTH SERVICES	254	247	\$171,941	\$111,784	NYA	159	NYA	\$6,299
LEGAL SERVICES	99	84	\$40,441	\$38,709	NYA	71	NYA	\$2,710
SOCIAL SERVICES	40	20	\$4,503	\$1,453	NYA	324	NYA	\$2,161
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	144	143	\$66,789	\$49,469	NYA	366	NYA	\$6,229
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	12	22	(D)	\$2,046	NYA	184	NYA	\$2,950

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

\*\*\*EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

\*\*\*\*INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

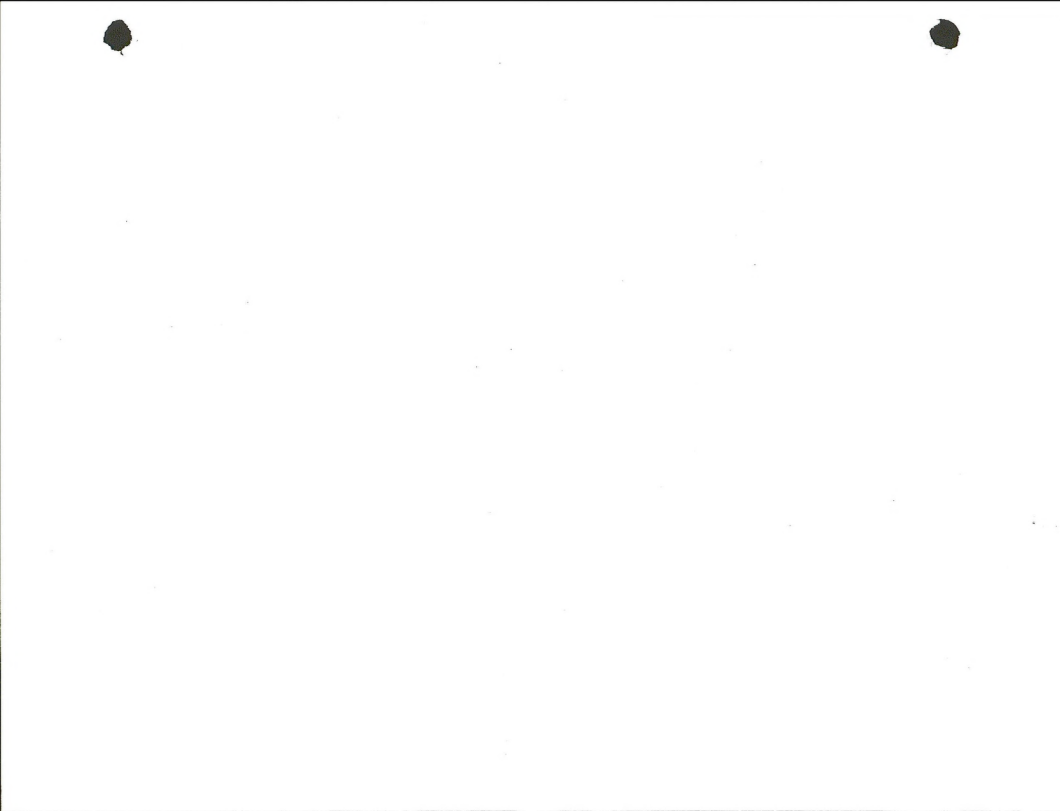
\*\*\*\*\*EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

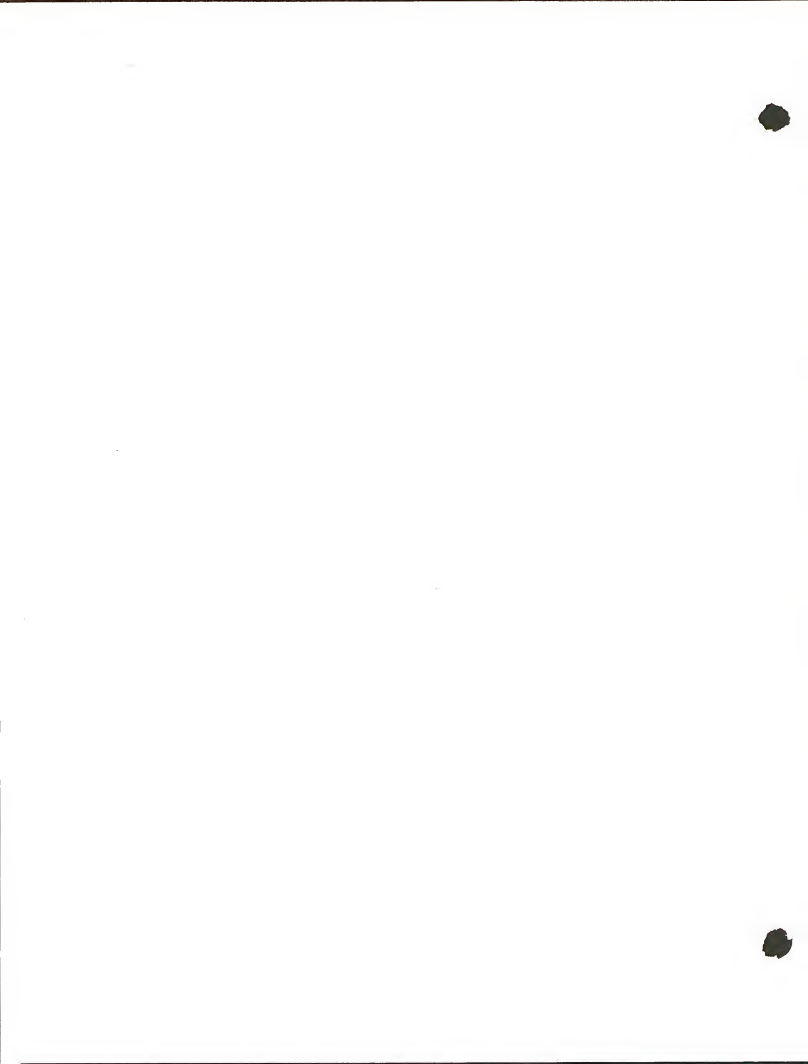




- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE							
			1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	145	115	23	NA	NA	3	4	NA	NA
	1987	147	120	...	14	5	5	...	3	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	18	13	3	NA	NA	1	1	NA	NA
	1987	18	12	...	2	2	1	...	1	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	8	5	3	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	9	9	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	3	3	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	7	7	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	32	26	5	NA	NA	0	1	NA	NA
	1987	32	26	...	4	0	1	...	1	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	6	4	2	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	9	7	...	1	1	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	5	2	0	NA	NA	1	2	NA	NA
	1987	6	3	...	0	0	2	...	1	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	2	1	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	13	12	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	13	11	...	0	2	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	14	12	1	NA	NA	1	0	NA	NA
	1987	12	9	...	2	0	1	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	16	12	4	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	17	15	...	2	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	3	3	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	5	4	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	6	5	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	4	4	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	10	8	2	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	6	4	...	2	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

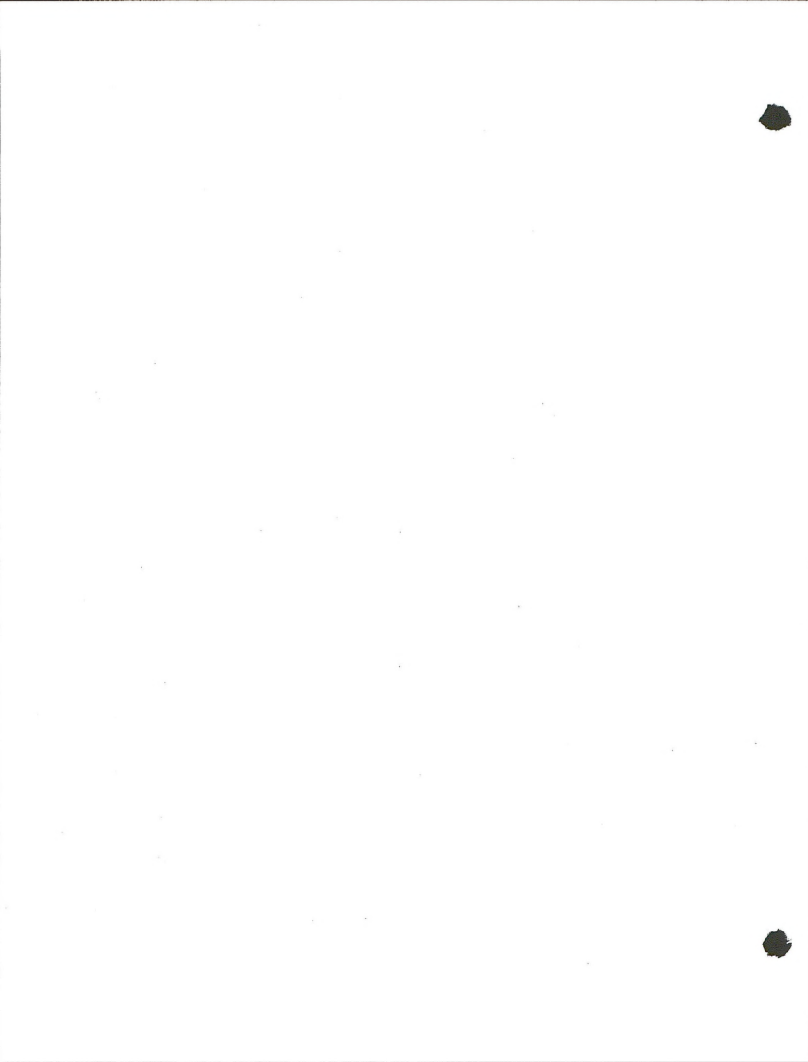
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Ten: Business and Industry

### DEFINITIONS

**AUXILIARIES** (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

**ESTABLISHMENT:** a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

**MERCHANT WHOLESALERS** (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.

